

SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2022-2023)

B.Tech Information Technology

(B.Tech IT)



INDEX

SI.No.	Contents	Page No.
1	Vision and Mission Statement of Vellore Institute of Technology	3
2	Vision and Mission Statement of School of Information Technology Engineering	4
3	Programme Educational Objectives(PEOs)	5
4	Programme Outcomes (POs)	6
5	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)	7
6	Credit Structure	8
7	Curriculum	9-12
8	List of Foundation Core Courses and Syllabi	13-52
9	List of Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences Courses and Syllabi	53-61
10	List of Discipline Core Courses and Syllabi	62-94
11	List of Discipline Elective Courses and Syllabi	95-138
12	List of Projects and Internship Courses and Syllabi	136-138
13	List of Non-graded Core Requirement Courses and Syllabi	139-147



B.Tech Information Technology

VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

> Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OFTECHNOLOGY

- World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.



B.Tech Information Technology

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING

"To be a centre of excellence in education and research in Information and Technology, producing global leaders for improvement of the society"

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING

- To provide sound fundamentals, and advances in Information Technology, Software Engineering, Digital Communications and Computer Applications by offering world class curricula.
- > To create ethically strong leaders and trend setters for next generation IT.
- To nurture the desire among faculty and students from across the globe to perform outstanding and impactful research for the benefit of humanity and, to achieve meritorious and significant growth.



B.Tech Information Technology

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- 2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- 6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B.Tech Information Technology

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.

PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment

PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information

PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice

PO_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems

PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development

PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams

PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English – communication with engineering community and society

PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance

PO_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning



B.Tech Information Technology

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On completion of B. Tech. (Electrical and Electronics Engineering) programme, graduates will be able to

- **PSO1:** Understand and justify the adaptation of appropriate emerging technologies by imbibing contemporary core IT competencies
- **PSO2**: Analyze complex real world problems through agile techniques for socially acceptable design and develop solutions
- **PSO3**: Be competitively employable or be an IT entrepreneur to face local andglobal challenges through professionalism



B.Tech Information Technology

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category-wise Credit distribution

Category	Credits
Foundation Core	53
Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	11
Discipline Core	48
Discipline Elective	15
Projects and Internship	9
Open Elective	15
Non-graded Core Requirement	11
Total credits	162

	CREDIT INFO									
S.no	Catagory	Credit								
1	Foundation Core	53								
2	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	11								
3	Discipline Core	48								
4	Discipline Elective	15								
5	Projects and Internship	9								
6	Open Elective	15								
7	Bridge Course	0								
8	Non-graded Core Requirement	11								
	Total Credits 162									

Foundation Core												
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Р	J	Credit			
1	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
3	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0			
4	BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
5	BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0			
6	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0			
7	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
8	BEEE102P	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
9	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0			
10	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
11	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
12	BFLE200L	B.Tech. Foreign Language - 2021	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
13	BHSM200L	B.Tech. HSM Elective - 2021	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
14	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
15	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
16	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			
17	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			
18	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
19	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
20	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
21	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
22	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			
23	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			
24	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			
25	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5			

Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences												
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	Т	Ρ	J	Credit			
				sio								
				n								
1	BITE202L	Digital Logic and Microprocessors	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BITE202P	Digital Logic and Microprocessors Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0			
3	BITE203L	Principles of Communication Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
4	BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			

	Discipline Core													
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Р	J	Credit					
1	BITE201L	Data Structures and Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
2	BITE201P	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0					
3	BITE301L	Computer Architecture and Organization	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
4	BITE302L	Database Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
5	BITE302P	Database Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0					
6	BITE303L	Operating Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
7	BITE303P	Operating Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0					
8	BITE304L	Web Technologies	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
9	BITE304P	Web Technologies Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0					
10	BITE305L	Computer Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
11	BITE305P	Computer Networks Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0					
12	BITE306L	Theory of Computation	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0					
13	BITE307L	Software Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
14	BITE307P	Software Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0					
15	BITE308L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
16	BITE308P	Artificial Intelligence Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0					
17	BITE401L	Network and Information Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
18	BITE402L	Distributed Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
19	BITE403L	Embedded Systems and IoT	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
20	BITE403P	Embedded Systems and IoT Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0					
21	BITE411L	Big Data Analytics	Theory Only	1.0	з	0	0	0	3.0					

Discipline Elective												
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	Т	Ρ	J	Credit			
				sio								
				n								
1	BITE311L	Human Computer Interaction	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BITE312E	Data Mining	Embedded	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0			
			Theory and Lab									
3	BITE313L	Computer Graphics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
4	BITE314L	Multimedia Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			

		Discipline Elect	ive						
5	BITE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
6	BITE392J	Design Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
7	BITE393J	Laboratory Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
8	BITE394J	Product Development Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
9	BITE396J	Reading Course	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
10	BITE397J	Special Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
11	BITE398J	Simulation Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
12	BITE404E	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	Embedded	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
			Theory and Lab						
13	BITE405L	Soft Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	BITE406L	Parallel Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BITE407L	Quantum Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BITE408L	Network Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BITE409L	Mobile Application Development	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
18	BITE410L	Machine Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BITE412L	Cloud Computing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
20	BITE413L	Cyber Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BITE414L	Blockchain Technology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
22	BITE415L	Engineering Optimization	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

Projects and Internship												
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	Credit			
				sio								
				n								
1	BITE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
2	BITE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
3	BITE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	5.0			
4	BITE499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	14.0			

		Bridge Course							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Р	J	Credit
1	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0

Non-graded Core Requirement												
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Ρ	J	Credit			
				sio n								
1	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
2	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
3	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			

Report On : 01-02-2023 11:53:26 AM

Page 3 of 5

Non-graded Core Requirement											
4	BITE101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0		
5	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
6	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		

BCHY101L Engineering Chemistry									
		L	I	٢	C				
		3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	NIL Sy	/llab	us v	versi	on				
1.0									
Course Objectives									
1. To enable st	udents to have fundamental understanding of the basic conc	epts	s of c	differ	ent				
disciplines o	f chemistry.								
2. To provide a	ivenues for learning advanced concepts from school to unive	rsity							
3. To empower	r students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to be	use	tul ir	ו					
addressing s	SOCIETAI NEEOS		4 .						
4. To Integrate	analytical and computational ability with experimental skills t	o cre	eate						
	ompetent in basic science and its by-product of its applicatio	n. Is da		ام					
5. To otter opp	ortunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of know	leag	e an	a					
nigner learn									
	165 : The fundamental concents in concents inconcents, why ical		al a		ia a l				
1. Understand	the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physical	, an	a a	naiyt	icai				
Chemistry.	principles of applied abamistry in aching the assistal issues								
2. Analyze the	ical expenses of applied chemistry in solving the societal issues	•							
3. Apply chem	the fundemental principles of apastroscopy and the related a	nnlia	otio	20					
4. Appreciate	w materials operative conversion devices and new pro-	ppiic	ivo	115.	ling				
5. Design ne	w materials, energy conversion devices and new pro	neci	ive	coa	ung				
Module 1 Che	mical thermodynamics and kinetics			6 ho	ure				
Laws of thermore	typamics - entropy change (selected processes) - spontage	ity o	fac	hom	ical				
reaction and Gil	be free energy - beat transfer: Kinetics - Concent of active	tion	ono	rav	and				
energy harrier -	Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and beterogen		وران د)	Enzu	mo				
catalysis (Micha	elis-Menten Mechanism)	eou	») —	ши	me				
Modulo:2 Mot	al complexes and erganometallies			<u> </u>					
Inorganic comp	ar complexes and organometallics		ntro	duct	ion				
stability structu	re and applications of metal carbonyls forrecone and C	iana	nd u	COOC	ont.				
Metals in biology	(haemoglobin, chlorophyll, structure and property)	iyne	aru i	eage	5111,				
Module:3 Ora	anic intermediates, and reaction transformations			6 ho	ure				
Organic interme	and reaction transformations		nd r	o no adic	uis ale:				
Aromatics (arom	paticity) and beterocycles (3.4.5.6 membered and fused sy	is a eton	nu i ne):	Orac	ais, mic				
transformations	for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (two	AVS	mnl	Olyc	and				
dves (addition	limination substitution and cross coupling reactions)	670	inpi	cs) a	JIIU				
Module:4 Ene	ray devices			6 ho	ure				
Flectrochemical	and electrolytic cells – electrode materials with examples (se		CONC	lucto	urs)				
electrode-electro	and electrolytic cells – electrode materials with examples (se	ran	acito	re' F	امر: ا				
electrone-electronyte interface- chemistry of Li for secondary batteries, supercapacitors; Fuel cells: H ₂ O ₂ and solid oxide fuel cell (SOEC): Solar cells _ photovoltais cell (silicon based)									
nhotoelectrochemical cells and dve-sensitized cells									
Module:5 Eun	ctional materials			7 ho	urs				
Vides of AB AB ABO type (specific examples): Composites types and properties:									
Polymers - therr	nosetting and thermoplastic polymers – synthesis and applic	and	ייק n <i>(</i> T	FFI (33, ΣΝ				
BAKELITE): Conducting polymers, polyacetylene and effect of doning – chemistry of display									
devices specific to OI EDs: Nano materials – introduction, bulk vs nano (quantum dots), top-									
down and bottom-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au									
Module:6 Sne	ctroscopic. diffraction and microscopic techniques			5 ho	urs				
Fundamental c	oncepts in spectroscopic and instrumental techniques:	Pr	incir	ble :	and				
applications of UV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals). Overview of various techniques									
such as AAS. IR. NMR. SEM and TEM									
	, , <u></u>								
Module:7 Indu	ustrial applications			7 ho	urs				

Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis.

Mod	lule 8	Contemporary topics				2 hours				
Guo	et locti	res from Industry and	Pesearch and De		rganizations	E nours				
Oue	Total Lecture bours: 45 bours									
Text	Textbook									
1.	I. Theodore E. Brown, H Eugene, LeMay Bruce E. Bursten, Catherine Murphy, Patrick									
	Woodward Matthew F Stoltzfus Chemistry: The Central Science, 2017, 14th edition									
	Pears	on Publishers, 2017, Uk			,,	, ,				
Refe	erence	Books	-							
1.	Peter	Vollhardt, Neil Schore,	Organic Chemis	stry: Structure	and Function,	2018, 8th ed.				
	WH Freeman. London									
2.	Atkins' Physical Chemistry: International, 2018, Eleventh edition, Oxford University									
	Press	: UK	,	,	,	J				
3.	Colin Banwell Elaine McCash Eundamentals for Molecular Spectroscopy 4th Edition									
••	McGraw Hill US									
4	Solid State Chemistry and its Applications Anthony R West 2014 2nd edition Wiley									
••										
5	AngÃilo Roindore Piorro Varlindon Wilfrigd van Sark Alexandro Freundlich									
5.	AnyA le Reinders, Fierre Veninden, Willieu van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich, Photovoltais solar operav: From fundamentals to Applications, 2017, Wiley publishers									
6										
0.	UN.									
	Lawrence 5. brown and mornas Horne, Chemistry for engineering students, 2018, 4									
edition – Open access version										
	e or EV	valuation: CAI, written a	issignment, Quiz	z and FAT						
Rec	ommer	ided by Board of	28.06.2021							
Stud	lies									
Аррі	roved b	by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021					

BCH	IY101P	Enginee	ering Che	mistry Lab		L	Τ	Ρ	С	
0 0						2	1			
Pre-requisite NIL S						Syllab	bus	vers	ion	
	1.0									
Cou	rse Objectiv	/e								
To a	apply theoret	ical knowledge gained ir	n the theo	ry course and	get hand	ls-on e	xper	ienc	e of	
the t	the topics.									
Course Outcome :										
At th	ne end of the	course the student will b	be able to							
-	1. Understa	nd the importance and	hands-on	experience c	on analysi	s of m	etal	ions	s by	
	means of	experiments.			.			_		
	2. Get pract	ical experience on syntl	hesis and	characterizati	on of the	organi	c m	oleci	lles	
	and nano	materials in the laborato	ory.							
	3. Apply th	er knowledge in the	ermodynal	mic functions	s, kinetic	s and	i m	olec	ular	
Indi	geometrie	es inrough the experime	nis.							
		riments	1E magai	romonto : Zina	Canna	rovete				
1.	Determinet	amics functions from En	/iF measu	rements : Zinc	: – Coppe	er syste	m Incio			
2.	Determination of reaction rate, order and molecularity of ethylacetate hydrolysis									
J.	3. Colorimetric estimation of NI ⁻ using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging							Jing		
4	A Laboratory scale preparation of important drug intermediate - para aminophenol for the							the		
- .	svnthesis fo	or acetaminophen			e para a	minopi			the	
5.	Magnesium	-sea water activated	cell – E	Effect of salt	concent	ration	on	volt	age	
	generation								-	
6.	Analysis of	iron in an alloy sample b	by potentio	ometry						
7.	7. Preparation of tin oxide by sol- gel method and its characterization									
8.	Size depen	dent colour variation of (Cu ₂ O nano	oparticles by s	pectropho	otomete	er			
9.	Determinati	ion of hardness of wat	er sample	e by complexe	ometric tit	tration	bef	ore	and	
	after ion-exchange process									
10. Computational Optimization of molecular geometry using Avogadro software										
			Tot	al Laboratory	/ Hours	3) ho	urs		
Mod	e of assessn	nent: Mode of assessme	ent: Contin	luous assessn	nent / FAT	Г / Oral				
exar	nination and	others								
Rec	ommended b	by Board of Studies	28.06.20)21						
Арр	roved by Aca	ademic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.20)21				

Image: Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version Course Objectives 1.0 1. To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques using computers. 1.0 2. To inculcate the art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solutions for real world problems through programming language constructs.							
Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version 1. To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques using computers. 1.0 2. To inculcate the art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solutions for real world problems through programming language constructs. 1.0							
1.0 Course Objectives 1. To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques using computers. 2. To inculcate the art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solutions for real world problems through programming language constructs.							
 To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques using computers. To inculcate the art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solutions for real world problems through programming language constructs. 							
 To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques using computers. To inculcate the art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solutions for real world problems through programming language constructs. 							
problems through programming language constructs.							
Course Outcome							
1 Classify various algorithmic approaches categorize the appropriate data representation							
and demonstrate various control constructs							
2 Choose appropriate programming paradigms interpret and handle data using files to							
propose solution through reusable modules: idealize the importance of modules and							
packages.							
Module:1 Introduction to Problem Solving 1 hour							
Problem Solving: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Developing an Algorithm							
Flowchart and Pseudocode.							
Module:2 Python Programming Fundamentals 2 hours							
Introduction to python – Interactive and Script Mode – Indentation – Comments – Variables							
– Reserved Words – Data Types – Operators and their precedence – Expressions – Built-in							
Functions – Importing from Packages.							
Module:3 Control Structures 2 hours							
Decision Making and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif statements - Looping							
while loop, for loop – else clauses in loops, nested loops – break, continue and pass							
statements.							
Module:4 Collections 3 hours							
Lists: Create, Access, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehensions –							
Tuples: Create, Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Create, add, and							
replace values, Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations.							
Module:5 Strings and Regular Expressions 2 hours							
Strings: Comparison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular Expressions.							
Matching,							
Search and replace, Patients.							
Functions and Arguments: Positional arguments Keyword arguments							
Punctions – Parameters and Arguments. Positional arguments, Reyword arguments,							
with default values – Local and Global scope of variables – Functions with Arbitrary							
arguments – Recursive Functions – Lambda Function Files: Create Open Read Write							
Append and Close – tell and seek methods							
Module:7 Modules and Packages 2 hours							
Built-in modules – User-Defined modules – Overview of Numpy and Pandas packages							
Total Lecture hours: 15 hours							
Text Book(s)							
1. Eric Matthes, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On. Project-Based Introduction to							
Programming, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019							
Reference Books							
1. Martic C Brown, Python: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers, 2018.							
2. John V. Guttag, Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. 2nd Edition, MIT Press, 2016.							

BCSE102L Structured and Object-Oriented Programming L T P C									
						2			
Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus ve				ersi	on				
1.0									
Course Objective	es								
 To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oriented programming paradigms. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations by 									
implementing real world problems.3. To help solving real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms.									
Course Outcome	9								
At the end of the	course, students should be able to:								
1. Understan statement 2. Recognize data types	Id different programming language constructs s; manipulate data as a group. e the application of modular programming approa and idealize the role of pointers.	s and d ach; creat	ecisi e us	on-r er c	naki lefin	ing ied			
3 Comprehe	end various elements of object-oriented progran	ning para	digm	i; pi	ropc	ose			
solutions	through inheritance and polymorphism; identif	y the ap	prop	riate) da	ata			
structure	for the given problem and devise solution usin	ig generic	; prc	gra	mmi	ng			
technique	δ.								
Module:1 C Pro	ogramming Fundamentals	<u> </u>		2	hou	ırs			
Variables - Res	served words – Data Types – Operators –	Operator	Prec	cede	ence	; <u>-</u>			
Expressions - Typ	be Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and L	.ooping: it	IT-el	se,	nest	.ea			
and continue state	emente				Die	an			
Module:2 Array	/s and Functions	,		4	hou	ırs			
Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array – Strings and its operations. User Defined Functions: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by reference - Types of Functions - Recursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of Variables.									
Module:3 Poin	ters			4	hοι	ırs			
Declaration and Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic – Dynamic memory allocation – Pointers and arrays - Pointers and functions.									
Module:4 Strue	cture and Union			2	hoi	ırs			
Declaration Initialization Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within									
Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointers to Structure -									
Module:5 Over	view of Object-Oriented			5	hoi	ırs			
Prog	ramming			Ŭ					
Features of OOF	P - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constru	uctors and	d De	stru	ctor	s -			
Static Data Mem	bers, Static Member Functions and Objects - In	line Funct	ions	- (Call	by			
reference - Functi	ions with default Arguments - Functions with Objec	ts as Argu	imen	ts -	Frie	nd			
Functions and Friend Classes.									
Module:6 Inhe	ritance			5	hοι	ırs			
Inheritance - Ty	pes of Inheritance: Single inheritance, Multiple	Inheritar	ice,	Mul	ti-le	vel			

Inheritance, Hierarchical Inheritance - Multipath Inheritance - Inheritance and constructors.								
Module:7 Polymorphism	4 hours							
Function Overloading - Operator Overloading – Dynamic Polymorphism - Virtual Functions -								
Pure virtual Functions - Abstract Classes.								
Module:8 Generic Programming	4 hours							
Function templates and class templates, Standard Template Library.								
Total Lecture hours:30 hours								
Text Book(s)								
1. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 4 th Edition, McGraw Hill Education,								
2017								
2. Herbert Schildt, C++: The Complete Reference, 4 th Edition, McGraw Hill Education,								
2017.								
Reference Books								
1. Yashavant Kanetkar, Let Us C: 17 th Edition, BPB Publicaitons, 20)20.							
2. Stanley Lippman and Josee Lajoie, C++ Primer, 5 th Edition, Addis	2. Stanley Lippman and Josee Lajoie, C++ Primer, 5 th Edition, Addison-Wesley publishers,							
2012.	2012.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Written Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project.								
Recommended by Board of Studies 03.07.2021								
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021								

Item 63/8 - Annexure - 5

O O Q	2 rsion ented s by aking fined							
Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus verifier Course Objectives 1.0 Course Objectives 1.0 1. To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oried programming paradigms. 2. 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations implementing real world problems. 3. 3. To solve real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome At the end of the course, students should be able to: 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-mastatements; manipulate data as a group. 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; prosolutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques.	ented ented s by aking fined							
 1.0 Course Objectives To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-orie programming paradigms. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations implementing real world problems. To solve real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome Understand different programming language constructs and decision-mastatements; manipulate data as a group. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; prosolutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques. 	ented s by aking fined							
 Course Objectives To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-orie programming paradigms. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations implementing real world problems. To solve real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome Understand different programming language constructs and decision-mastatements; manipulate data as a group. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; prosolutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques. 	aking							
 To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-orial programming paradigms. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations implementing real world problems. To solve real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome At the end of the course, students should be able to: Understand different programming language constructs and decision-mastatements; manipulate data as a group. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; prosolutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques.	aking							
 Programming paradigms. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations implementing real world problems. To solve real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome At the end of the course, students should be able to: Understand different programming language constructs and decision-mastatements; manipulate data as a group. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; prosolutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques.	aking							
 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations implementing real world problems. 3. To solve real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome At the end of the course, students should be able to: Understand different programming language constructs and decision-mastatements; manipulate data as a group. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; prosolutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques. 	aking fined							
 To solve real world problems. To solve real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome At the end of the course, students should be able to: Understand different programming language constructs and decision-mastatements; manipulate data as a group. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; prosolutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques. 	aking fined							
 Serve real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms. Course Outcome At the end of the course, students should be able to: Understand different programming language constructs and decision-mastatements; manipulate data as a group. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; prosolutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques. 	aking fined							
 Course Outcome At the end of the course, students should be able to: Understand different programming language constructs and decision-mastatements; manipulate data as a group. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; prosolutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques. 	aking fined							
 At the end of the course, students should be able to: 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-mastatements; manipulate data as a group. 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; prosolutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques. 	aking fined							
 Understand different programming language constructs and decision-mistatements; manipulate data as a group. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; pro solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques. 	aking fined							
 statements; manipulate data as a group. 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; pro solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques. 	fined							
 Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user de data types and idealize the role of pointers. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; pro solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques. 	pose							
 data types and idealize the role of pointers. 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; prosolutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques. 	pose							
 Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm; pro solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques. 	pose							
solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques.								
structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic program techniques.	data							
techniques.	ming							
•								
Indicative Experiments								
1. Programs using basic control structures, branching and looping								
2. Experiment the use of 1-D, 2-D arrays and strings and Functions								
3. Demonstrate the application of pointers								
4. Experiment structures and unions								
5. Programs on basic Object-Oriented Programming constructs.								
6. Demonstrate various categories of inheritance								
7. Program to apply kinds of polymorphism.								
8. Develop generic templates and Standard Template Libraries.								
Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours								
Text Book(s)								
1. Robert C. Seacord, Effective C: An Introduction to Professional C Programming,								
Poference Book(s)								
Neicher Douk(S) 1 Vardan Grigoryan and Shunguang Wu, Expert C++: Become a proficient programm	or by							
learning coding best practices with C++17 and C++20's latest features. 1st Edition	ыру							
Packt Publishing Limited 2020								
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT								
Recommended by Board of Studies 03.07.2021								
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021								

BC	SE103E	Computer Programming : Java		L	Т	Ρ	С	
				1	0	4	3	
Pre-re	requisite NIL			Syllabus version			on	
	1.0							
Cours	e Objective	5:					-	
1.	To introduc	e the core language features of Java and understand th	he fu	Inda	amer	ntals	s of	
	Object -Orie	ented programming in Java.						
2. To develop the ability of using Java to solve real world problems.								
Cours	o Outoomo:							
At the	e Outcome:	ourse, students should be able to:						
Aune		Jurse, students should be able to.						
1	Understand	basic programming constructs: realize the funda	ment	tale	of	Ohi	ect	
	Orientated	Programming in Java: apply inheritance and inter	face		nce	obj nts	for	
	enhancing	code reusability	1000		100	010	101	
2.	Realize the	exception handling mechanism: process data within	file	s a	nd u	ise .	the	
	data structu	res in the collection framework for solving real world pr	oble	ms.				
Modul	le:1 Java	Basics			2	hou	urs	
OOP F	Paradiom - F	eatures of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java p	roar	am	stru	cture	e –	
Basic	programmin	g constructs - data types - variables - Java nam	ina	con	vent	ions	s —	
operat	ors.							
Modu	e:2 Loo	ping Constructs and Arrays			2	hou	urs	
Contro	ol and loop	ing constructs - Arrays – one dimensional and m	ulti-c	dime	ensio	onal	-	
enhan	ced for loop	– Strings - Wrapper classes.						
Modu	le:3 Clas	ses and Objects			2	hou	urs	
Class Fundamentals – Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning								
object	reference va	riables – array of objects – constructors and destructor	rs –	usa	ge o	f "th	is"	
and "st	tatic" keywor	ds.			•			
Modu	le:4 Inhe	eritance and Polymorphism			3	hou	Jrs	
Inherita	ance – type	s –- use of "super" – final keyword - Polymorphism –	- Ov	erlo	adin	g ar	nd	
Overrie	ding - abstra	ct class – Interfaces.						
Modu	le:5 Pac	kages and Exception Handling			2	hοι	ırs	
Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages.								
Excep	ption Handlin	g - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - U	lse c	of tr	y, ca	tch,		
finally	/, throw, thro	ws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions.				-		
Modu	le:6 IO Sti	eams and Files			2	hou	Jrs	
Java		– FileInputStream & FileOutputStream – FileRea	ader	Ň.	File	vvrit	:er-	
		Sorialization and Desorialization	euO	uip	ແວແ	ean	1 —	
Modul		- Senalization and Desenalization.			2	hai	Irc	
Gener	ic classes an	d methods - Collection framework: List and Man			2	not	<u>,15</u>	
Gener		d methods - Collection namework. List and Map.						
	I							
		Total Lecture hours:			15	hou	ırs	
Text B	Book(s)							
1. Y	. Daniel Lia	ng, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehe	ensiv	/e \	/ersi	on-1	1 th	
E	dition, Pears	on publisher, 2017.						
Refere	ence Books							
<u>1.</u> H	erbert Schild	t, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill p	ublis	sher	, 10 ^t	h		
E	dition, 2017.	- 						
2 C	ay Horstmar	n,"Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher,	5 th	edil	ion,	201	5	
3 E	Balagurusar	ny, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publish	iers,	6 th	edil	ion,		
20	019							

Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.

Indicative Experiments

- Programs using sequential and branching structures. 1.
- 2. Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings.
- 3. Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.
- 4. Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes.
- 5. Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling.
- 6. Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization.
- 7. Program to discover application of collections. Total Laboratory Hours | 60 hours

Text Book(s)

1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc.,
	5 th Edition, 2020.

Reference Books

1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in
	Java, BPB Publications, 1 st Edition, 2020.

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT							
Recommended by Board of Studie	es	03.07.2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021				

Course Code Course Title L T P C							С			
BEE	E102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering		3	0	0	3			
Pre-	requisite	NIL	Syl	labı	is v	ersi	on			
					1.0					
Cou	rse Objectiv	es								
1. Familiarize with various laws and theorems to solve electric and electronic circuits										
2. Pr	ovide an ove	rview on working principle of machines								
3. E>	cel the conce	epts of semiconductor devices, op-amps and digital circu	uits							
Cou	rse Outcome	es a la companya de l								
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:										
1. E\	1. Evaluate DC and AC circuit parameters using various laws and theorems									
2. Co	omprehend th	e parameters of magnetic circuits								
3. CI	assifv and co	mpare various types of electrical machines and its appli	catio	ns						
4. De	esian basic co	ombinational circuits in digital system								
5. Ar	nalyze the cha	aracteristics and applications of semiconductor devices								
	,									
Mod	ule:1 DC C	ircuits			7	ho	urs			
Basi	c circuit ele	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; S	eries	ar	nd F	Para	llel			
conn	nection of cir	cuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre	ent a	nal	/sis;	No	bde			
volta	de analvsis:	Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer	and	Sui	berb	osit	ion			
theo	rem	······································								
Mod	ule:2 AC C	ircuits			8	ho	ırs			
Alter	nating voltag	es and currents RMS average maximum values Sin	ale F	has	e R	I F	SC.			
RIC	series circui	ts Power in AC circuits Power Factor Three phase	bala	nce	t sv	ster	ns			
Star	and delta Co	nnections Electrical Safety Euses and Earthing	bala	1000	. 09	0.01	,			
Mod	ule:3 Magi	netic Circuits			7	ho	Jrs			
Mag	netic field [.] T	oroidal core: Flux density Flux linkage: Magnetic	circui	t w	ith	aira	an.			
Relu	ctance in ser	ies and parallel circuits. Self and mutual inductance: Tra	insfo	rme	r tu	rn ra	atio			
dete	rmination									
Mod	ule:4 Elec	trical Machines			7	ho	urs			
Cons	struction. wo	rking principle and applications of DC Machines. Tr	ansf	orm	ers.	Th	ree			
phas	e Induction	motors, synchronous generators, single phase inducti	ion n	noto	rs. ์	spe	cial			
mac	hines stepper	motor, universal motor and BLDC motor.			,	- 1				
Mod	ule:5 Digit	al Systems			7	ho	urs			
Bina	ry arithmetic	; Number base conversion; Boolean algebra: simplif	icatio	n c	of Β	oole	ean			
funct	tions using	K-maps; Logic gates; Design of basic combination	al cir	cuit	s: a	adde	ers,			
multi	iplexers, de-n	nultiplexers.					-			
Mod	ule:6 Semi	conductor Devices and Applications			7	ho	urs			
Char	racteristics: F	N junction diode. Zener diode. BJT. MOSFET: Apr	olicati	ons	Re	ectif	ier.			
Volta	age regulator.	Operational amplifier.					,			
Mod	ule:7 Cont	emporary Issues			2	ho	urs			
		Total Lecture hours:			45	ho	urs			
Text	Books									
1	Allan R. Han	nbley, "Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications", 2	2019,	6 th	Edit	tion,				
2 V D Toro Electrical Engineering Eundomentals 2 nd adition DHI 2014										
Rofo	Pafaranca Books									
1		tad and L Nashelsky Electronic Dovices and Circuit T	- heor	v 1	1 th	itihe	on			
I	IX. L. DOYIES	nau anu L. Masheisky, Lieuliuniu Devices and Chcuil T	neol	y, I	1 6	Juili	UII.			

	Pearson, 2012					
2	DP Kothari & Nagrath, "Basic Electric Engineering", 2019, Tata McGraw Hill					
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	28-05-20	22			
Арр	roved by Academic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022		

Cou	Course code Course Title					L	Τ	Ρ	С	
BEE	E102P	Basic Electrical a	nd Electron	ics Engir	neering La	b	0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	Nil				Syll	abı	is v	ersi	ion
								1.0		
Cou	Irse Objectiv	e								
1.	Design and s	olve the fundamental e	lectrical and	electronic	s circuits					
Cou	Course Outcomes									
1.	1. Identify appropriate method of solving the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits									
2.	Design and c	onduct experiments on	electrical an	d electror	nics circuits					
Exp	eriments (Inc	dicative)								
1	1 Verification of Kirchoff's law									
2	2 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem									
3	Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building									
4	4 Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars.									
5	Measureme	nt of Earth resistance u	sing Megger							
6	Sinusoidal s	teady state response of	f RLC circuit	S						
7	Three phase	e power measurement f	or ac loads							
8	Design of ha	alf-adder and full-adder	digital circuit	ts						
9	Synthesis of	8x1 multiplexer and 1x	8 de-multiple	exers						
10	Characterist	ics of PN diode and act	s as switch							
11	Realization of	of single-phase rectifier	· _							
12	Design of re	gulated power supply u	ising Zener o	liode.						
13	Characterist									
14	Characterist	ICS OF BJ I								
15	Measuremei	nt of energy using singi	e-pnase ene	ergy meter						
16	Measuremei	nt of power in a 1-phase	e circuit by u	sing CTs	and PIS					
<u> </u>	Total Laboratoria Ulavia 20 havia									
Moc	le of assessm	ent: Continuous assess	ment FAT			Jui 5	30	110	uis	
Rec	ommended h	v Roard of Studies	28-05-2022)						
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 67 Date 08-08-2022									

BENG101L Technical English Communication L								
			2	0 0	2			
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	vers	ion			
			1	.0				
Course Objectiv	es:							
1. To develo	p LSRW skills for effective communication in profession	al situa	atior	IS				
2. To enhand	ce knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningfu	l com	mun	icatior	ו			
3. To unders	tand information from diverse texts for effective technica	al com	mun	ication	า			
Course Outeens								
	es: and vessely land encontrictely while writing and enco	ling						
1. Use gram	mar and vocabulary appropriately write writing and spea	aking situsti	000					
2. Apply the	ate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize a	od dra	w in	tollino	nt			
j. Demonstr inferences		iu uia	vv 111	leinge				
4 Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts								
Module:1 Intro	oduction to Communication		4	hour	s			
			-		<u> </u>			
Nature and Proce	ess - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interperso	nal, G	roup	-verba	al			
and non-verbal communication / Cross-cultural Communication - Communication Barriers								
and Essentials of	good communication - Principles of Effective Communic	cations	5	hour	_			
Sontonoo Dottorn	Madel Verba Concert (SVA) Conditionals Error d	otootio	<u>4</u>	nour	5			
Modulo:3 Writ	- Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error de		<u>///</u>	hour	<u> </u>			
lob Application I	atters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose		4	nour	5			
	inoss Correspondence		1	hour	c			
Business Latters: Calling for Quotation Complaint & Sales Latter Mome Minutes of								
Monting Describing products and processor								
Module:5 Professional Writing 4 hours								
Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal -								
Recommendation		0 01 1 1	opo	Jui				
Module:6 Tear	n Building & Leadership Skills		4	hour	s			
Principles of Lead	lership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - C	Conflict						
Management								
Module:7 Res	earch Writing		4	hour	s			
Interpreting and A	Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Pap	er Wr	iting	-				
Structure of a res	earch article - Referencing							
Module:8 Gue	st Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations		2	hour	S			
Contemporary Iss	sues							
	Total Lecture ho	urs:	3() houi	'S			
Text Book(s)			-		-			
1 Raman Mee	nakshi & Sangeeta Sharma (2015) Technical Commu	nicatio	n [.] P	rincipl	es			
and Practice.	(3 rd Edition), India: Oxford University Press.							
Reference Book	S							
1. Taylor, Shirle	y & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A	Practi	cal /	Approa	ach			
4 th Edition. In	dia: Pearson Longman.							
2. Kumar, Sanja	y & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Comm	unicat	ion (Skills f	for			
Engineers. In	dia: Oxford University Press.							
3. Koneru Aruna	a. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: I	McGra	wΗ	ill				
Education.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
4. Rizvi, M. Ash McGraw Hill I	raf. (2018). <i>Effective Technical Communication</i> 2 nd Editio	on. Ch	enn	ai:				
5. Mishra, Sunit	ha & Muralikrishna,C. (2014). Communication Skills for	Engine	ers	India	:			
Pearson Edu	cation.							

6. Watkins, P. (2018). *Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers*. India: Cambridge University Press.

Mode of Evaluation : CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Group Discussion							
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021				

BEN	G101P	Technical English Communication Lab					L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-I	requisite	NIL				Syl	labı	is v	ersi	on
								1.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es:								
1. To	use approp	riate grammatical struct	ures in profe	essional c	communicat	ion				
2. To	improve En	glish communication sk	ills for better	employa	ability					
<u>3.To</u>	enhance me	aningful communication	n skills in wri	ting and	public spea	king				
Cou	rse Outcom	es:								
1.De	monstrate pr	ofessional rhetoric and	articulate ide	eas effec	tively					
2. Int	erpret mater	ial on technology and d	eliver eloque	ent prese	ntations					
3. Ap	ply receptive	e and productive skills i	n real life sit	uations a	and develop	work	plac	ce		
comr	nunication	•								
Indic	ative Exper	iments								
1.	Grammar a	& vocabulary								
	Error Detec	Xion Markabaata								
2	Activity: -v									
Z.		of eminent personalities	& Tod Talk	-						
		stening Comprehension	V Summaria	sina						
3	Activity. Listening Comprehension / Summansing 3 Vidoo Posumo									
0.	SWOT Analysis & digital resume techniques									
	Activity: Preparing a digital résumé for mock interview									
4.	Product & Process Description									
	Describing	and Sequencing								
	Activity: D	emonstration of product	and proces	SS						
5.	Mock Meet	tings								
	Types of m	eetings and meeting eti	quette							
	Activity: C	onduct of meetings ar	nd drafting	minutes	of the mee	ting				
6.	Reading re	esearch article								
	Scientific a	nd Technical articles								
	Activity: W	/riting Literature review								
7.	Analytical	Reading								
	Case Studi	es on Communication,	l eam Buildir	ng and Le	eadership					
-	Activity: G									
8.	Presentation	ons Conforonoo/Sominor no	0.0r							
	Activity: In	Jonierence/Seminar pa	per							
9	Intensive I	istoning	auons							
3.	Scientific d	ocumentaries								
	Activity: N	ote taking and Summar	isina							
10	Interview S	Skills	lonig							
	Interview a	uestions and techniques	5							
	Activity: M	lock Interviews	-							
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours									
Mod	e of Assess	ment: Continuous Asse	essment / FA	T / Writte	en Assignm	ents	/ Qu	iz/ (Dral	
Pres	entation and	Group Activity.			U U					
Reco	mmended b	y Board of Studies	28.06.2021							
Appr	oved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21				

BENG102P Technical Report Writing L T P					LTPC					
					0 0 2 1					
Pre-	requisite	Technical English C	ommunication	1	Syllabus version					
3 					1.0					
Cou	rse Objectiv	es:								
1. T	o augment sp	ecific writing skills for	preparing teo	chnical reports						
2. To	o think critical	lly, evaluate, analyse	general and c	complex technical info	ormation					
3. Т	o acquire prot	ficiency in writing and	d presentina r	eports						
		<u> </u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>							
Cou	Course Outcomes:									
1.W	1.Write error free sentences using appropriate grammar, vocabulary and style									
2 5	vnthesize inf	ormation and concept	ts in preparing	reports						
2.0	emonstrate th	a ability to write and	nresent renor	te on diverse tonice						
J. D			present repor							
Indi	cativo Expor	imante		- 6	,					
1	Advanced (Grammar Vocabula	ry and Editin	a – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –						
'.	Usage of T	enses - Adjectives	and Adverbs	9 s - Jargon vs. Tech	nical Vocabulary –					
	Abbreviation	s - Mechanics of Edi	ting: Punctuat	ion and Proof Readi	na					
	Activity: W	orksheets	ang. r anotaat		'9					
2.	Research a	nd Analyses								
	Synchronise Technical Details from Newspapers - Magazines - Articles and e-content									
	Activity: Wr	riting introduction and	literature revi	iew						
3.	Systematisation of Information									
	Techniques to Converge Objective-Oriented data in Diverse Technical Reports									
a 3	Activity: Pr	eparing Questionnair	е							
4.	Data Visual	isation								
	Interpreting	Data - Graphs - Tab	oles – Charts -	 Imagery - Infograph 	nics					
	Activity: Tra	anscoding								
5.	Introductio	n to Reports								
	Meaning - L	Definition - Purpose -	Characteristi	cs and Types of Rep	orts					
	Activity: Wo	orksneets on Types of	f reports							
6.			ant Abatraat		tion Motorials and					
	Mothodo	ace – Acknowledgem	ent - Abstract	Summary – Introduc	cuon - Materiais and					
		results – Discussion	of report	- Suggestions/Recor	nmenuations					
7	Report Writ	hing the structure	orreport							
' ·	Data Collect	tion - Draft an Outline	and Organize	Information						
	Activity: Dr	afting reports	and organize							
8.	Supplemen	tarv Texts								
	Appendix –	Index – Glossary – R	eferences – E	Bibliography - Notes						
	Activity: Or	ganizing supplement	ary texts							
9.	Review of F	inal Reports								
	Structure –	Content – Style - Lay	out and Refer	encing						
	Activity: Ex	amining clarity and c	oherence in fi	nal reports						
10.	Presentatio	n								
	Presenting 1	Technical Reports								
	Activity: Planning, creating and digital presentation of reports									
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours									
	Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessment / FAT / Assignments / Quiz / Presentations /									
	examination									
Rec	ommended by	y Board of Studies	28.06.2021		24					
Арр	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021									

BMAT101L Calculus L T P C								
			3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	labı	ls v	ersi	on		
				1.0				
Course Objecti	ves							
1. To provide the	e requisite and relevant background necessary to underst	tand t	the	othe	r			
important engine	eering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Sc	cientis	sts.					
2. To introduce i	mportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single a	nd M	ultiv	'aria	ble			
Calculus and Ve	ctor Calculus etc.							
3. Enhance to us	se technology to model the physical situations into mathe	matic	cal p	robl	ems	;,		
experiment, inte	rpret results, and verify conclusions.							
Course Outcon	les							
At the end of the course the student should be able to:								
1. Apply single v	ariable differentiation and integration to solve applied pro	blem	s in					
engineering and	find the maxima and minima of functions							
2. Evaluate parti	al derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor	serie	s ar	าd				
optimization pro	plems involving several variables with or without constrain	nts						
3. Evaluate mult	iple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherica	al coc	ordir	nate	s.			
4. Use special fu	inctions to evaluate various types of integrals.				_			
5. Understand g	radient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's,	Stok	es a	and	Gau	SS		
Divergence theo	rems.							
Module:1 Sing	gle Variable Calculus			8	β hoι	Jrs		
Differentiation-	Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Me	an v	alue	e th	eore	-m		
Increasing and c	lecreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivati	ve te	st-N	1axir	ma a	and		
Minima-Concavi	ty. Integration-Average function value - Area between o	curves	s - '	Volu	mes	; of		
solids of revolution.								
Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 ho								
Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian								
and its propertie	S.							
Module:3 App	dication of Multivariable Calculus			5	hou	Jrs		
l aylor's expansi	on for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained m	axima	a ar	id m	inim	a-		
Lagrange's mult	plier method.	<u> </u>						
Module:4 Mul	tiple integrals	<u> </u>		8	hou	Jrs		
Evaluation of do	uble integrals-change of order of integration-change of v	/ariab	les	bet	veer	ו		
Cartesian and p	plar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of	varia	able	s be	twee	ən		
Cartesian and c	/lindrical and spherical co-ordinates.	<u> </u>						
Module:5 Spe	cial Functions			6	hou	urs		
Beta and Gamr	na functions-interrelation between beta and gamma fun	ction	s-e∖ _	/alua	ation	i of		
multiple integra	is using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integr	ral -E	=rro	r tu	nctio	ons		
complementary	error functions.	<u> </u>						
Module:6 Vec	tor Differentiation			5	hou	Jrs		
Scalar and ve	ctor valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-dir	ectior	าลไ	der	ivati	ve-		
divergence and	curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vect	ior id	ent	ities	-sim	ple		
problems.		<u> </u>						
Module: / Vec	tor Integration			6	hou	Jrs		
Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence								
theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them.								
Module:8 Con	temporary lopics			2	hou	Jrs		
Guest lectures fi	om industry and, Research and Development Organizati	ons			- I			
	I otal Lecture hou	irs:		45	ποι	JLS		
Text Book		l						
1. George B.1	homas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus. 201	14, 1	3th	edi	tion.			
Pearson	. ,							

Ret	Reference Books							
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Enginee	ring Mathem	natics, 20	15, 10th Edition, Wiley India				
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers							
3.	John Bird, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2017, 6th Edition, Elsevier Limited.							
4.	James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning.							
5.	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Er	ngineering M	lathemati	cs, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave				
	Macmillan.							
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz and FA	١T					
Red	commended by Board of Studies	24.06.2021						
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021				

BM	AT101P	Calculus Lab					L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	-requisite	NIL				Syl	labı	is v	ersi	on
								1.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es								
1. T	o familiarize v	vith the basic syntax,	semantics and	d library f	unctions of	MATI	_AB	whi	ch	
serv	es as a tool r	not only in calculus bu	t also many co	ourses in	engineering	g and	scie	ence	es	
2. T	2. To visualize mathematical functions and its related properties.									
3. T	3. To evaluate single and multiple integrals and understand it graphically.									
Cou	rse Outcom	es								
At th	ne end of the	course the student sh	ould be able t	0:						
1. D	emonstrate M	ATLAB code for chal	lenging proble	ems in en	gineering					
2. U	sing plots/dis	plays, interpret and ill	ustrate eleme	ntary ma	thematical fi	unctio	ons a	and		
proc	edures.									
Indi		te MATLAD through a	matrices and		watay					
1.	Distring and viewalizing survey and surfaces in MATLAP Syntax									
Z.	Lising MATLAR									
2	USING WATLAD									
3.										
4. 5	Eveluation of Values by Integration as Area under the curve									
<u> </u>	Evaluation C	navima and minima o	f functions of t	two varia	blos					
7		arange multiplier optir	mization meth		DIES					
8	Evaluating \	/olume under surface		ou						
9	Evaluating t	rinle integrals	5							
10	Evaluating c	pradient curl and dive	raence							
11	Evaluating li	ine integrals in vectors	s							
12	Applying Gr	een's theorem to real	world problen	าร						
	, .pp.j		<u>т т</u>	otal Labo	oratory Hour	s 30) ho	urs		
Tex	t Book				y					
1.	Brian H. Ha	hn, Daniel T. Valentin	e, Essential M	IATLAB f	or Engineer	s and				
	Scientists, A	Academic Press, 7th e	dition, 2019.		U					
Refe	erence Book	S								
1.	Amos Gilat,	MATLAB: An Introduc	ction with App	lications,	Wiley, 6/e,	2016	•			
2	Maritn Broka	ate, Pammy Manchar	nda, Abul Has	an Siddio	gi, Calculus	for So	cien	tists	and	d
	Engineers, Springer, 2019									
Mode of assessment: DA and FAT										
Rec	ommended b	y Board of Studies	24.06.2021							
Арр	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021									

BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms		LT	Ρ	С				
			3 1	0	4				
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Sy	llabus	vers	sion				
			1.0)					
Course Objective	es								
1. To impart	the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important trans	form	techni	ques	s for				
Engineers	which requires knowledge of integration.								
2. Presenting	, the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital ir	n pra	ctical h	arm	onic				
analysis.									
Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems.									
4. Impart the	knowledge and application of difference equations and	d the	Z-trar	storr	m in				
discrete sy	stems that are inherent in natural and physical process	es.							
	-								
At the end of the	S								
	course the student should be able to.								
1 Find colut	ion for accord and higher order differential equation		formo	lion	and				
	tion for second and higher order differential equality	JIIS,	Ionna	.1011	anu				
Solving par	nial unierential equations.	بمر م ا ما			مانم				
2 Understan	d basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve pro	neid	is with	pen	oaic				
2 Employ th	step functions, impulse functions and convolution.								
J Know the	techniques of solving differential equations and	nar	tial di	fforo	ntial				
	techniques of solving unterential equations and	pai	uai ui	ICICI	nuai				
5 Know the	7-transform and its application in population dynamic	e an	d diait	al sir	Ienn				
nrocessing		5 011	a aigit	ar oig	gnai				
processing	j.								
Module:1 Ordin	ary Differential Equations (ODE)			6 hc	ours				
Second order nor	n- homogenous differential equations with constant coe	fficie	nts- Di	ffere	ntial				
equations with v	variable coefficients- method of undetermined coe	fficie	nts-me	thod	l of				
Variation of par	ameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and I	_CR	circui	t the	eory				
problems.									
Module:2 Partia	al Differential Equations (PDE)			<u>5 hc</u>	ours				
Formation of part	ial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutior	ns of	standa	ird ty	pes				
of first order partia	al differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-N	letho	d of se	para	ition				
of variables									
Module:3 Lapla	ce Transform			<u>7 ho</u>	ours				
Definition-Proper	ties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard	fund	ctions -	Lap	lace				
transform of pe	riodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function	. In	verse	Lap	ace				
transform-Partial 1	ractions method and by Convolution theorem.			7 1					
Module:4 Solu	tion to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform			<u>/ no</u>	burs				
Solution of ODE S	- Non-nomogeneous terms involving Heaviside function	n, In	ipuise						
- Solving Non-non	nogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to		st order	PD	= бу				
	i. Iar Sarias			<u>6 hr</u>					
Fourier series	Fuler's formulae Dirichlet's conditions. Change of in	ntory	<u>а Ца</u>	o no					
series – RMS valu	Later 3 formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Cridinge of it ie – Parseval's identity		ai - i lo	ui id	nge				
Module:6 Four	ier Transform			<u>6 hr</u>	ours				
Complex Fourier	transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and L	anla	ce Tra	nsfor	ms-				
Fourier sine and cosine transforms – Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem and simple									
applications to solve PDE.									
Module:7 Z-Tra	ansform			6 hc	ours				
Definition of Z-trai	nsform and Inverse Z-transform - Standard functions -	Partia	al fracti	ons	and				

convolutior	convolution method. Difference equation - first and second order difference equations with							
constant co	pefficients - solution of simple diff	erence equ	lations us	sing Z-trar	nsform.			
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours			
		Tota	I Lecture	e hours:	45 hours			
		Total	Tutorial	hours :	15 hours			
Text Book	(s)							
1. Erw	1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, John Wiley							
Indi	a.							
2. B.S	. Grewal, Higher Engineering	g Mathema	atics, 20)20, 44th	edition, Khanna			
Pub	blishers.							
Reference	Books							
1. Mic	hael D. Greenberg, Advanced	Engineerii	ng Mathe	ematics, 🛛	2006, 2nd Edition,			
Pea	arson Education, Indian edition.							
2. A F	First Course in Differential Equ	ations with	Modellii	ng Applic	ations, Dennis Zill,			
201	8, 11th Edition, Cengage Publish	ners.						
Mode of E	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAT							
Recommer	nded by Board of Studies	24-06-202	21					
Approved b	Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021							
· · ·	•	•		•				

BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra						С			
				3	1	0	4			
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite BMAT102L				Syllabus version					
· ·					1.0					
Course Objectives										
1. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of one of the most										
important	branches of applied mathematics name	ely Complex	va	riab	es	to t	the			
engineers	engineers and the scientists.									
2. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most										
important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers										
and the scientists.										
3 To provide	e students with a framework of the concept	s that will he	lp tr	nem	to a	analy	/se			
deeply about many complex problems.										
Course Outcomes										
At the end of the course the student should be able to										
1. 0						c.1	.1			
1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields.										
2. Find the	inage of straight lines by elementary t	ransiormation	15 2	ana	ιο ε	expre	355			
2 Evoluato r	nctions in power series.	ogration								
J. Evaluate r	ear integrals using techniques of contour integrals using techniques of contour integrals where and porm for analysis	egration.								
5 Use matric	res and transformations for solving enginee	ring problems	2							
0. 030 maine	ses and itansionnations for solving enginee	ning probleme								
Module 1 Analy	tic Functions					7hoi	urs			
Complex variable	- Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riema	nn equations	a	nlac	:e e(nuat	rion			
and Harmonic fi	Inctions: Construction of Harmonic con	jugate and a	, La anal	lvtic	fur	otio	ns.			
Applications of an	alvtic functions to fluid-flow and electric field	d problems.	ania	.,	. a.	10110	,			
Module:2 Confe	ormal and Bilinear transformations				7	ho	urs			
Conformal mappir	ng - Elementary transformations; Translati	on, Magnificat	tion.	, Ro	tatic	n,				
Inversion; Expone	ential and Square transformations (w = e	e ^z , z ²), Biline	ear f	tran	sfori	mati	on;			
Cross-ratio-Image	es of the regions bounded by strai	ght lines u	Inde	er t	he	abo	ove			
transformations;										
Module:3 Com	plex Integration				7	hou	urs			
Functions given	by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent	series-Singu	larit	ies	- P	oles	; –			
Residues; Integra	tion of a complex function along a contour;	Statements of	of C	auc	hy-C	Jour	sat			
theorem- Cauchy	's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theor	em-Evaluatio	n of	rea	d int	egra	als-			
Indented contour	integral.									
Module:4 Vecto	or Spaces	<u> </u>			6	hou	urs			
Vector space – s	ubspace; linear combination - span - linea	rly dependen	it —	Inde	eper	Iden	it —			
bases; Dimension	ns; Finite dimensional vector space. Row	and column s	spa	ces;	ка	пк а	ana			
Modulo:5 Lines	Transformations				6	ha				
linear transforma	tiona Dasia proportios: Invertible linear tr	anoformation	· Ma	stria	0	nou f lin	urs			
transformations: Votor apon of linear transformations: Change of heavy Similarity										
	rector space of linear transformations, Char	ige of bases,	211	man	ιy.					
Module:6 Inner	Product Spaces				5	ho	urs			
Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of										
inner products; Gram - Schmidt – Orthogonalization.										
Module:7 Matrices and System of Equations 5 hours										
Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley-										
Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan										
methods.										
Module:8 Con	temporary issues:				2	hoi	urs			

	Total Le	cture hou	rs:	45 hours						
	Total Tut	orial hour	s :	15 hours						
Text Book(s)										
1. G. Dennis Zill, Patrick D. Shanahan, A first course in complex analysis with applications 2013 3rd Edition Jones and Bartlett Publishers Series in Mathematics										
 Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, 2004, Second edition, Springer. 										
Reference Books										
1. E	1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10 th Edition, John Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Edition)									
2. N	Michael, D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2006, 2 nd Edition, Pearson Education									
3. E	Bernard Kolman, David, R. Hill, Introductory Linear Algebra - An applied first course, 2011, 9th Edition Pearson Education.									
 Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2015, 5th Edition, Cengage Learning B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers. 										
Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments(Solutions by using soft skill), Quiz, Continuous										
Assessments, Final Assessment Test.										
Recomn	24-06-2021									
Approve	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021							
BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	LTPC								
--	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
		3 0 0 3								
Pre-requisite	te BMAT101L, BMAT101P Syllabus version									
		1.0								
Course Objective	es :									
1. To provide	e students with a framework that will help them choo	ose the appropriate								
descriptive	e methods in various data analysis situations.									
2 To analyze	e distributions and relationship of real-time data.									
3. To apply	estimation and testing methods to make interer	ice and modelling								
techniques	s for decision making.									
Course Outcome	、 •									
At the end of the c	course the student should be able to:									
	and interpret descriptive statistics using numeri	cal and graphical								
techniques		cal and graphical								
2. Understan	d the basic concepts of random variables and fi	nd an appropriate								
distributior	n for analyzing data specific to an experiment.									
3. Apply sta	itistical methods like correlation, regression anal	ysis in analyzing,								
interpreting	g experimental data.									
4. Make app	propriate decisions using statistical inference that	is the central to								
experimen	tal research.									
5. Use statist	cical methodology and tools in reliability engineering pro	blems.								
Madula 4 Intra	duction to Statistics	<u>Chouro</u>								
		6 nours								
Statistics and da	Statistics and data analysis; Measures of central tendency; Measure of Dispersion,									
Moments-Skewne	ess-Kurtosis (Concepts only).									
Module:2 Rand	om variables	8 hours								
Random variable	es- Probability mass function, distribution and den	sity functions-Joint								
probability distribution and Joint density functions: Marginal, Conditional distribution and										
Density functions	s- Mathematical expectation and its properties- Co	ovariance, Moment								
generating functio	generating function.									
Module:3 Corre	Plation and Regression	4 nours								
Correlation and F	Regression – Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple (correlation; Multiple								
regression.										
Module:4 Proba	ability Distributions	7 hours								
Binomial distribu	tion; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; G	amma distribution;								
Exponential distrit	oution; Weibull distribution.									
Module:5 Hypo	thesis lesting-l	4 hours								
l esting of hypoth	esis – Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for te	sting of hypothesis-								
Large sample te	sts- 2 test for Single Proportion- Difference of Pro	portion- wean and								
difference of meai	ns.									
Module:6 Hypo	thesis Testing-II	9 hours								
Small sample test	ts- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness o	f fit - independence								
of attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance – One wav-Two wav-Three wav										
classifications - C	RD-RBD- LSD.									
	L 114 -	_ .								
wodule:7 Relia	Dility	5 hours								
Basic concepts-	Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel	systems- System								

Reliability -	Maintainability-Preventive	e and repair main	tenance-	Availability.	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours	
			·		
		Total lecture ho	urs:	45 hours	
Text Book	•		ŀ		
1. R.	E. Walpole, R. H. Myers	s, S. L. Mayers,	K. Ye,	Probability and Statistics for	
engineers and scientists, 2012, 9 th Edition, Pearson Education.					
Reference Books					
1. Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for					
Eng	gineers, 2016, $6^{\circ\circ}$ Edition,	John Wiley & Son	IS.		
2. E.E	2. E. Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint.				
3. J. L. Devore, Probability and Statistics, 2012, 8 ^{ur} Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengag					
Lea	Learning.				
4. R. /	4. R. A. Johnson, Miller Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 2011, 8t				
edit	ion, Prentice Hall India.				
5. Bila	5. Bilal M. Ayyub, Richard H. McCuen, Probability, Statistics and Reliability to				
Engineers and Scientists, 2011, 3 rd edition, CRC press.					
Mode of	Evaluation: Digital Assig	nments, Continu	ious Ass	essment Tests, Quiz, Final	
Assessmer	nt Test.				
Recommer	nded by Board of Studies	24-06-2021			
Approved b	by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021	

BMAT202P	MAT202P Probability and Statistics Lab L T P C						С	
						0 0	2	1
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMA	T101P			S	llabus	vers	sion
Course Objectiv						1.	0	
	es: the students for	having experim	ontol kno	wodaa of	ho			o of
statistics i	sing R programmir	naving experim		wiedye of	Da		icepi	5 01
2 To study	the relationshin of	real-time data	and dec	ision mak	ina	throug	h tea	stina
methods	using R.					anoug		Jung
3. To make	students capable t	o do experimen	tal resea	rch using	stati	istics i	ו var	ious
engineerii	ng problems.	•		-				
Course Outcom	es:							
At the end of the	course the student	should be able to	D:					
1 Domonotr	ato D programming	for statistical day	to					
2 Carry out	ale r programming	of statistical ma	id. Sthode thr	ouch evne	rime	antal to	chnic	
using R		5 01 3141311041 116		ougii expe			CHINC	fues
Indicative Exper	iments							
1. Introduction	: Understanding Da	ta types; importii	ng/export	ng data				
2 Computing	Summary Statistics	s /plotting and v	visualizinę	g data usi	ng			
I abulation a	and Graphical Repre	esentations						
3. Applying c	orrelation and sim	ple linear regre	ession m	odel to re	ear	Total		
	ultiple linear regree	sion model to re	al datase	t: computi	na	l ahor	atorv	
and interpre	ting the multiple co	efficients of deter	rmination	i, computi	''y	hours	30	
5. Fitting the p	robability distributio	ns: Binomial dist	ribution					
6. Normal dist	ribution, Poisson dis	stribution						
7. Testing of h	ypothesis for one s	sample mean an	d proport	ion from re	eal			
time probler	time problems							
8. Testing of h	Testing of hypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real							
time probler	time problems							
9. Applying the	Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples							
to real data	to real dataset							
11 Performing	rforming ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized							
design. Rar	design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design							
Text Book	ext Book							
1. Statistical	1. Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and							
sons Inc.,	sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.							
Reference Books	:							
1. The Book	of R: A First cours	se in Programmi	ng and S	tatistics, by	y Til	Iman N	1 Dav	∕ies,
VVIIIIam Po	DIIOCK, 2016.	av Wiekhom on	d Carrat	t Crolomu	nd		167 NA	adia
2. K 101 Dat	a Science, by Hadi	ey wicknam an	u Ganei		nu,		пу ім	euia
	·		Qual	!	!	41		
Node of assessm	ent: Continuous as	sessment, FAT /	Ural exa	mination ai	nd o	thers		
Recommended b	y Board of Studies	24-06-2021	Dete	16 40 00	104			
Approved by Aca		110.04	Date	10-12-20	JZT			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllal	bus	vers	ion
			1.0		
Course Objectiv	ves				
1. To explain the	ne dual nature of radiation and matter.				
2. To apply Sc	nrödinger's equation to solve finite and infinite potential	problem	is ar	id ap	oply
quantum ide	as at the nanoscale.			. 1	п
3. To understa	and the Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic way	ves and	a ap	ріу	tne
	semiconductors for engineering applications.				
Course Outcom					
At the end of the	course the student will be able to				
1 Comprehen	d the phenomenon of waves and electromagnetic waves				
2. Understand	the principles of quantum mechanics.	-			
3. Apply quant	um mechanical ideas to subatomic domain.				
4 Appreciate	the fundamental principles of a laser and its types.				
5. Design a typical optical fiber communication system using optoelectronic devices.					
Module:1 Intro	oduction to waves			7 ho	urs
Waves on a strir	ng - Wave equation on a string (derivation) - Harmonic w	aves- re	eflect	tion a	and
transmission of	waves at a boundary (Qualitative) - Standing	waves	an	d tl	heir
eigenfrequencies	6.				
	-			_	
Module:2 Elec	tromagnetic waves		•	7 ho	urs
Module:2 Elect Physics of diver	etromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of	surface	and	<mark>7 ho</mark> volu	urs ime
Module:2 Elect Physics of divergintegral - Maxwe	tromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele	surface ectroma	and gnet	7 ho volu ic w	urs ime ave
Module:2 Elect Physics of divers integral - Maxwe equation in free	tromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her	surface ectroma tz's exp	and gnet erim	7 ho volu ic w ent.	urs ime ave
Module:2 Elect Physics of divergent integral - Maxwe equation in free Module:3 Elect	tromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics	surface ectroma tz's exp	and gnet erim	7 ho volu ic wa ent. 6 ho	urs ime ave urs
Module:2 Elect Physics of divergent integral - Maxwe equation in free Module:3 Eler Need for Quantu (Qualitativo) - d	etromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Preglia hypothesia	surface ectroma tz's exp	and gnet erim (mptc	7 ho volu ic wa ent. 6 ho	urs ime ave urs fect
Module:2 Electory Physics of divergent Final Physics of divergent integral - Maxwergent Maxwergent equation in free Final Physics Module:3 Eler Need for Quantut Qualitative) - d probability_integration Final Physics	Etromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics Im Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germer experiment - pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödin	surface ectroma tz's exp n) - Cor Wave f	and gnet erim mptc	7 ho volu ic w ent. 6 ho n ef ion a	urs ime ave urs fect and
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergentintegral - Maxwergentequation in freeModule:3ElerNeed for Quantu(Qualitative) - dprobabilityinterpretation(time dependent)	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer experiment - pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent)	surface ectroma tz's exp n) - Coi Wave f nger wa	and gnet erim mptc unct ve e	7 ho volu ic wa ent. 6 ho on ef ion a equa	urs ime ave urs fect and tion
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergentintegral - Maxwergentequation in freeModule:3ElerNeed for Quantu(Qualitative) - dprobabilityinterpresent(time dependentModule:4App	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of cell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer experiment - oretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent).	surface ectroma tz's exp (n) - Cor Wave f nger wa	and gnet erim (mptc unct ve e	7 ho volu ic wa ent. 6 ho on ef ion a equat	urs ime ave urs fect and tion
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergentintegral - Maxwergentequation in freeModule:3ElerNeed for Quantut(Qualitative) - dprobabilityinterp(time dependentModule:4AppFigenvaluesand	stromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germer experiment - oretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent). lications of quantum mechanics d eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimension	surface ectroma tz's exp n) - Cor Wave f nger wa	and gnet erim mptc unct ve e	7 ho volu ic wa ent. 6 ho on ef ion a equation 5 ho	urs ave urs fect and tion urs
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergentintegral - Maxwergentequation in freeModule:3ElerNeed for Quantut(Qualitative) - dprobability intergent(time dependentModule:4AppEigenvalues andnanophysics - Quantus	stromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germer experiment - oretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent). lications of quantum mechanics d eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimension Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effet	surface ectroma tz's exp m) - Con Wave f nger wa nal box ect (qua	and gnet erim mptc unct ve e	7 ho volu ic wi ent. 6 ho ion af ion a equation 5 ho asics ve) a	urs ave urs fect and tion urs of and
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergintegral - Maxwergintegral - Maxwergintegral - Maxwergintegral - Maxwergintegral - Maxwergintegral - Maxwergintegral - MaxwergintegralModule:3ElergintegralNeed for QuanturgintegralQualitative) - diprobability intergintegral(Qualitative) - diprobability intergintegralModule:4Module:4AppEigenvalues and nanophysics - Coscanning tunneli	ctromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of cell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer experiment - oretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent). lications of quantum mechanics d eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimension Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effer ng microscope.	surface ectroma tz's exp m) - Con Wave f nger wa nger wa nal box ect (qua	and gnet erim mptc unct ve e - Ba litati	7 ho volu ent. 6 ho n ef ion a iqua 5 ho asics ve) a	urs ave urs fect and tion urs of and
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergentImage: Second constraintsIntegral - MaxwergentMaxwergentequation in freeImage: Second constraintsModule:3ElerNeed for QuantuImage: Second constraints(Qualitative) - dImage: Second constraintsprobabilityImage: Second constraints(time dependentModule: 4Module:4AppEigenvaluesImage: Second constraintsnanophysics - ConstraintsImage: Second constraintsModule:5Lase	Etromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer experiment - pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent). lications of quantum mechanics d eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimension Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effer ng microscope.	surface ectroma tz's exp m) - Cor Wave f nger wa nger wa nal box ect (qua	and gnet erim mptc funct ve e litati	7 ho volu ent. 6 ho ion a equation 5 ho asics ve) a 6 ho	urs ave urs fect and tion urs of and urs
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergentintegral - Maxwergentequation in freeModule:3ElerNeed for Quantut(Qualitative) - dprobabilityinterpendentModule:4AppEigenvaluesnanophysics - Cscanning tunneliModule:5Laser	stromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germer experiment - oretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent). lications of quantum mechanics d eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimension Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effe ng microscope. ers istics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein compared	surface ectroma tz's exp m) - Con Wave f nger wa nal box ect (qua	and gnet erim mptc unct unct unct unct unct unct unct un	7 ho volu ic wa ent. 6 ho an ef ion a equa 5 ho asics ve) a 6 ho nd ti	urs ime ave urs fect and tion urs of and urs heir
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergentintegral - Maxwergentequation in freeModule:3ElerNeed for Quantut(Qualitative) - dprobability intergent(time dependentModule:4AppEigenvalues andnanophysics - Cscanning tunneliModule:5Laser charactersignificance - Po	stromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germer experiment - oretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent). lications of quantum mechanics d eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimension Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effer ng microscope. ers istics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein computation inversion - two, three and four level systems -	surface ectroma tz's exp m) - Con Wave f nger wa nal box ect (qua pefficient Pumping	and gnet erim (mptc unct ve e 	7 ho volu ic w <u>ent.</u> 6 ho equa 5 ho asics ve) a 6 ho the ment the the the the the the the the the th	urs ime ave fect and tion urs of and urs heir es -
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergintegral - Maxwergintegral - MaxwergintegralModule:3ElerNeed for QuanturgintegralModule:3(Qualitative) - diprobability interprobability interpro	stromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germer experiment - oretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent). lications of quantum mechanics d eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimension Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effer ng microscope. ers opulation inversion - two, three and four level systems - oefficient - Components of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG a	surface ectroma tz's exp m) - Cor Wave f nger wa nal box ect (qua pefficient Pumping ind CO2	and gnet erim (mptc unct ve e : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	7 ho volu ic w ent. 6 ho n ef ion a equa 5 ho 5 ho asics ve) a 6 ho nd th nema	urs ime ave fect and tion urs of and urs heir es - and
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergentintegral - Maxwergentequation in freeModule:3ElerNeed for Quanta(Qualitative) - dprobabilityinterpendentModule:4Module:5Lasercharactersignificance - Poorthreshold gain oftheir engineering	stromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of gence - gradient and curl - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer experiment - pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent). lications of quantum mechanics d eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimension Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effer ng microscope. ers istics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein computation inversion - two, three and four level systems - loefficient - Components of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and applications.	surface ectroma tz's exp m) - Cor Wave f nger wa nger wa hal box ect (qua pefficient Pumping and CO2	and gnet erim (mptc funct ve e ! ! litati g scl 2 las	7 ho volu ic w ent. 6 ho in ef ion a equa 5 ho asics asics ve) a 6 ho nd th nema	urs ime ave fect and tion urs of and urs heir es - and
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergentintegral - Maxwergentequation in freeModule:3ElerNeed for Quantut(Qualitative) - dprobabilityinterpendentModule:4AppEigenvaluesanophysics - Cscanning tunneliiModule:5LaserLasersignificance - Poorthreshold gain cotheir engineeringModule:6Prop	stromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstei e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germer experiment - oretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent). lications of quantum mechanics d eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimension Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effer ng microscope. ers istics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein computation inversion - two, three and four level systems - loefficient - Components of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG a paplications. oagation of EM waves in optical fibers	surface ectroma tz's exp m) - Con Wave f nger wa nal box ect (qua pefficient Pumping ind CO2	and gnet erim (mptc funct ve e - Ba litati (c s all g scl 2 las	7 ho volu ic w ent. 6 ho in ef ion a equa 5 ho asics ve) a 6 ho nd th nema ers a 6 ho	urs ime ave fect and tion urs of and urs heir es - and urs
Module:2ElectPhysics of divergintegral - Maxwergeequation in freeModule:3ElerNeed for Quantu(Qualitative) - dprobability interge(time dependentModule:4AppEigenvalues andnanophysics - Cscanning tunneliModule:5LaseLaser charactersignificance - Potthreshold gain oftheir engineeringModule:6Pro	stromagnetic waves gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Ele space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Her nents of quantum mechanics um Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einsteile e Broglie hypothesis - Davisson-Germer experiment - oretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödir and time independent). lications of quantum mechanics d eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimension Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effer ng microscope. ers opelicient - Components of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG a applications. opelicient fibers opplications.	surface ectroma tz's exp m) - Cor Wave f nger wa all box ect (qua pefficient Pumping ind CO2	and gnet erim (mptc unct ve e : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	7 ho volu ic w ent. 6 ho in ef ion a equa 5 ho asics ve) a 6 ho fiber fiber	urs ime ave fect and tion urs of and urs and urs and urs and urs and

Introduction to semiconductors - direct and indirect bandgap - Sources: LED and laser

Total Lecture hours:

Module:7 Optoelectronic devices

diode, Photodetectors: PN and PIN. Module:8 Contemporary issues 6 hours

2 hours

45 hours

Text	(tbook(s)					
1.	H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15 th					
	Edition, Pearson, USA.					
2.	D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011					
	1 st Edition, Pearson, USA					
Refe	Reference Books					
1.	1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6 th Edition, Wiley Publications					
	India.					
2.	R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern					
	Physics, 2019, 10 th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA.					
3.	K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4 th Edition, Wiley Edition, India.					
4.	M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electron	magnetics	, 2015, 6	6 th Edition, Oxford University		
	Press, India.					
5. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India.						
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: Written assignment, Quiz, CAT and FAT					
Rec	commended by Board of Studies 26	5-06-2021				
Арр	proved by Academic Council No	o. 63	Date	23-09-2021		

BPH	IY101P	Engir	neering Phys	ics Lab		L	T	Ρ	С	
						0	0	2	1	
Pre-	requisite	12 th or equivalent			5	Syllabus versior				
							1.0			
Cou	rse Objectiv	es								
To a	apply theoretic	cal knowledge gained i	n the theory o	ourse and	d get hands-o	on exp	perie	ence	of	
the	topics.									
Cou	rse Outcom	9								
At th	ne end of the	course the student will	be able to		_					
	1. Comprehe	end the dual nature of i	radiation and	matter by	means of ex	perim	ents	i.		
	2. Get hand	s-on experience on	the topics of	of quantu	m mechanio	cal ic	leas	in	the	
,	laboratory		and and a C							
, 	3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments.									
Indi	Indicative Experiments							<u></u>		
1.	1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of						01			
2	To determine the characteristics of EN waves using Usets over since the									
2.	2. To determine the wayalangth of lager source (He Ne lager and diada lagers of different						ont			
3.	wavelengths) using diffraction grating						SIIL			
4.	4. To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet									
5.	5. To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process									
6.	6. To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using									
	Schrödinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment)						t)			
7.	7. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be					be				
	given)									
8.	8. To determine the efficiency of a solar cell									
9.	9. To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber									
10.	To demonst	rate the phase velocity	and group ve	elocity (sir	nulation)					
				otal Labo	ratory Hours	s 30	hou	rs		
Mod	le of assessm	ent: Continuous asses	sment / FAT	/ Oral exa	mination					
Rec	ommended b	y Board of Studies	26.06.2021							
App	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021					

BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I		L	T	P	С		
	0 0 3 1.5							
Pre-requisite	Nil	Nil Syllabus version						
	1.0							
Course Objectiv	es:							
1. To enhand problem-s	ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help the olving abilities	em i	imp	rove	:			
2. To acquire	e skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems							
3. To boost the verbal ability of the students for academic and professional purposes								
Course Outcom	es:							
1. Exhibit so	und knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitud	е						
2. Demonstr	ate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning							
3. Display th	e ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability		-					
Module:1 Logi	-ogical Reasoning 5 nours							
	egorization questions	n of		iaal	~~~	~~		
Cryptarithmetic	involving students grouping words into right group order	5 01	log	ical	sen	se		
Module 2 Data	arrangements and Blood relations				6 hc	ours		
Linear Arrangeme	Linear Arrangement - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangement - Blood							
Relations								
Module:3 Ratio	io and Proportion 6 hours							
Ratio - Proportion - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - Mixtures and								
alligations								
Module:4 Perc	Module:4Percentages, Simple and Compound Interest6 hours							
Percentages as Fractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decrease - Simple Interest					erest			
- Compound Interest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest								
Module:5 Num	Module:5 Number System 6 hours					ours		
Number system- Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - HCF and LCM								
Module:6 Essential grammar for Placement / nours				ours				
Prepositio	INS							
Adjectives	s and Adverbs							
Iense	ad Viciaa							
Speech al Jaioma an	d Dhraad Varba							
	Iuloms and Philasal verbs Conundo and Infinitives							
	Definite and Indefinite Articles							
	of Articles							
Prepositio	ins							
Compoun	d Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases							
 Interrogati 	ives							
Module:7 Read	ling Comprehension for Placement				3 hc	ours		
Types of question	ns - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises		-					
Module:8 Voca	bulary for Placement			(6 hc	ours		
Exposure to ques	tions related to Synonyms – Antonyms – Analogy - Conf	iusir	ng w	ords	s -			
Spelling correctne	ess							
	Total Lecture ho	urs:		4	5 hc	ours		
Text Book(s)			1					
1. SMART. (20 ⁻	18), <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.), Chennai: Oxford University F	res	s.					
2. Aggarwal R.S.	 2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3rd (Ed.). 							

3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude En	<i>ncyclopedia</i> 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley			
	Publications.				
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra,1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.				
Ref	Reference Books				
1.	1. Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.				
	Ltd.				
Мо	Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)				
Red	commended by Board of Studies	28.06.2021			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021	

BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II		L	Т	Ρ	С	
		0 0 3 1.5					
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version					
		1.0					
Course Objectiv							
1. Help to tri	gger the students' logical thinking skills and apply it in	n real-lif	e so	cena	arios	;	
	the verbal ability of students	biems					
3. TO expand	un the comput of employability skills						
4. ASSISTIOT							
Course Outcome	es:						
1. Become p	roficient in interacting and using decision making mo	dels eff	ecti	vely			
2. Help to un	derstand the given concepts expressly to deliver an	impactf	ul pi	rese	ntat	ion	
3. Acquire kr	nowledge of solving quantitative aptitude and verbal a	ability qu	uest	ions	6		
effortlessly	y						
Module:1 Logi	cal Reasoning puzzles - Advanced				2 ha	ours	
Advanced puzzle	S:						
Sudoku							
Mind-ben	der style word statement puzzles						
Anagram	S						
 Rebus pu 	Izzles						
Module:2 Logi	cal connectives, Syllogism and Venn				2 ho	ours	
	diagrams						
	n Diagram questions: Set theory	ne state	me	n pi	ODI	31115	
Module:3 Perm	utation, Combination and Probability				4 ha	ours	
- Adv	vanced						
Fundamental Cou	unting Principle- Permutation and Combination - Co	mputat	ion	of			
Permutation - Adv	vanced problems - Circular Permutations - Compu	tation o	f Co	mbi	inati	on -	
Advanced proble	ms -Advanced probability						
Module:4 Quar	ntitative Antitude				6 hr	nurs	
Logarithms Pro	gressions Geometry and Quadratic equations -		ed			<i>J</i> ur 3	
• Logarithm		arano					
Arithmetic	c Progression						
Geometri	c Progression						
Geometry	/						
Mensurat	, ion						
Coded ine	Coded inequalities						
Quadratic	Équations						
Concepts followe	d by advanced questions of CAT level						
Module:5 Imag	e interpretation				2 ho	ours	
Image interpretat	tion: Methods - Exposure to image interpretation que	estions	thro	ugh			
brainstorming and	d practice						
Module:6 Critic	cal Reasoning - Advanced				3 ho	ours	
Concepts of Critic	cal Reasoning - Exposure to advanced questions of (GMAT le	evel				
Modulo:7 Poor	uitment Essentials				<u>8</u> h-		
Mock interviewe					υΠ	Juis	
MOCK IIICI VIEWS							
Cracking other k	kinds of interviews						

Skype/ Telephonic interviews					
Panel interviews					
Stress interviews					
Guesstimation					
 Best methods to approach Guesstimation questions 					
Practice with impromptu interview on Guesstimation questions					
Case studies/ situational interview					
1. Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions					
2. Best ways to present cases					
3. Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in					
recruitment rounds					
Module:8Problem solving and Algorithmic skills18 hours					
Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms					
introduced					
Total Lecture hours:45 hours					
Text Book(s)					
1. SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.					
2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017), Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.).					
New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing					
Now Boint, C. Chana i abiloning.					
3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley					
Publications.					
4. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.					
Reference Books					
1. Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i> , 7 ^{tri} (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.					
Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)					
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021					
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021					

Course Code	Course Title		L	TF	` C	;
BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practic	e - I	0	03	; 1	.5
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabı	ıs ver	sior	n
				1.0		
Course Object	ives:					
1. To enhar	nce the logical reasoning skills of stude	nts and imp	rove pro	blem-		
solving a	DIIIIIes when the chility of colving quantitative (ntitudo prol	blome			
2. TO Surenic	the verbal ability of the students for ac	aplitude proi				
3. TO CHITC	The verbal ability of the students for at		00303			
Course Outcor	nes:					
1. Become	experts in solving problems of quantita	tive Aptitude	Э			
2. Learn to	defend and critique concepts of logical	reasoning				
3. Integrate	and display verbal ability effectively					
Module:1 Le	essons on excellence	_		21	lou	rs
Skill Introspectio	on - Skill acquisition - consistent practic	e		61		
Problem	Solving			01	IOU	15
Critical T	hinking					
Lateral T	hinking					
Rebus puzzles,	and word-link builder questions					
Module:3 Lo	ogical Reasoning			6	าอนเ	rs
Coding a	nd Decoding					
Series						
Analogy						
Odd Mar	1 Out					
	udoku nuzzles			21		re
Solving introduc	ctory to moderate level sudoku puzzle	s to hoost	logical t	hinkin	n ar	nd
comfort with nu	mbers		logical t		g ai	1.01
Module:5 A	ttention to detail			3	าอน	rs
Picture and wor	d driven Qs to develop attention to deta	ail as a skill				
Module:6 Q	uantitative Aptitude			14 I	lou	rs
Speed Maths						
Addition	and Subtraction of bigger numbers					
Square a	ind square roots					
Cubes an	10 CUDE FOOTS					
Vedic ma	atins techniques					
Multiplica	alion Shoriculs					
	ations					
Comparie	no fractions					
Shortcute	s to find HCF and LCM					
Divisibilit	y tests shortcuts					

Algebra and functions					
Module:7 Verbal Ability 6 hours					
Grammar challenge					
A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar					
discussed - Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-					
Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations					
Verbal reasoning					
Module:8 Recruitment Essentials 5 nours					
Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an enective resume					
 Importance of a resume - the toophint of a person's career demovements Designing an offective resume 					
 Designing an enective resume An effective resume vs. a poor resume 					
 Skills you must build starting today the requisite? 					
 How does one build skills 					
Impression Management					
Getting it right for the interview:					
Grooming, dressing					
Body Language and other non-verbal signs					
 Displaying the right behaviour 					
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours					
1. SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.					
2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> 3 rd					
3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley					
Publications.					
4 FTHNUS, (2016), Aptimithra.1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education					
Pvt.Ltd.					
Reference Books					
1. Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education					
Pvt. Ltd.					
Mode of evaluation: (AL Assessments and FAL (Computer Based Lest)					
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-06-2021					

Course Code Course Title			L	_ T	Ρ	С		
BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Praction	ce - II	0 0 3					
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllab	bus v	ersi	ion		
				1.0				
Course Objectiv	/es:							
1. To apply a	critical thinking skills to related to their	subject mat	ter					
2. To demon	istrate competency in verbal, quantitat	ive and reas	soning	aptitu	de			
3. To produc	3. To produce good written skills for effective communication							
	Course Outcomes:							
1. Apply Chu	ate competency in verbal, quantitative	and roasor	ell Subj	ject n	alle	31		
2. Demonstr 3. Display or	ale competency in verbal, quantitative	and profession	nny api onal sci	.iluue onario	ne			
J. Display ge				Chan	55			
Module:1 Logi	cal Reasoning			Ę	5 ho	urs		
Clocks						<u>u: c</u>		
Calendars								
Direction 3	Sense							
Cubes								
Practice on adva	nced problems							
Module:2 Data	interpretation and Data			Ę	5 ho	urs		
suffi	ciency - Advanced			• - -				
Advanced	Data Interpretation and Data Sufficient	ncy question	ns of CA	AT Iev	/el			
IVIUITIPIE C	chart problems							
Modulo:2 Time	and work Advanced			5	ho			
	different officiencies			i.		uis		
WOR With Dipos and	distorns: Multiple pipe problems							
Pipes and Work og								
Work equ	and let ice							
	n wayes d application problems with complexity	uin calculati	na total	lwork				
Module:4 Time	Speed and Distance - Advanced		ng total		5 ho	lire		
Relative	sneed					uis		
Advance	d Problems based on trains							
Advance	d Problems based on boats and strea	mc						
Advance Advance	d Problems based on races	1113						
Module:5 Prof	it and loss Partnerships and			ļ	5 ho	urs		
aver	ages - Advanced				/ 110	are		
Partnersh	ip							
Averages	F.							
Weighted	average							
Advanced	problems discussed							
Module:6 Num	ber system - Advanced				l ho	urs		

Adv	vanced application problems on Numbers involving HCF, LCM, divisibility tests,						
Mo	dule:7 Verbal Ability 13hours						
Sei	ntence Correction - Advanced						
	Subject-Verb Agreement						
	Modifiers						
	Parallelism						
	Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement						
	Verb Time Sequences						
	Comparisons						
	Prepositions						
	Determiners						
Qu	ick introduction to 8 types of errors followed by exposure to GMAT level questions						
Sei Pra Rea Exp Mo Ess	Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles - Advanced • • Pro-active thinking • Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues) • Fixed jumbles • Anchored jumbles Practice on advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions Reading Comprehension – Advanced Exposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relating to a wide variety of subjects Module:8 Writing skills for Placement 3 hours						
	Best practices Practice and feedback						
	Total Lecture hours:45 hours						
Tex	kt Book(s)						
1.	SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.						
2.	Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> 3 rd						
	(Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.						
3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley						
	Publications.						
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra,1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.						
	Ltd S						
Re	ference Books						

Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)					
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-06-2021				
Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022		19-12-2022			

BITE202L	Digital Logic and Microprocessors	L	Т	Ρ	С			
		3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus	vers	sion			
Course Objective			1.0)				
	the basic knowledge of digital legic components and ci	rouite						
2 To prepare	students to perform the design and analysis of digital e	icuits. Mectro	nic ci	rcuit				
3 To under	stand the architecture and the 8086 programm	ina f	or th	ie l	Intel			
microproce	essors.							
•								
Course Outcomes								
1. Understand	ding the structure of various number systems and Illustr	ate sir	nplifi	catic	on of			
Boolean fu	nctions to achieve optimized design of digital logic circu	iits.						
2. Demonstra	ite the design, and analysis of various combinational log	gic circ	uits a	and				
Sequential	logic circuits using hip hops and logic gates.		intor	e an	ч			
Begisters	sequential logic design techniques for developing vanc			s an	u			
4. Demonstra	te the knowledge of 8086 Microprocessor architecture f	to deve	aole					
assembly la	anguage programs by applying various addressing mod	les, in	struct	lions	;			
sets, and a	ssembler directives of the 8086 microprocessors.							
5. Organize tl	ne working of different peripherals interfaced with 8086	Microp	oroce	ssor	r.			
Module:1 Intr	roduction to Digital Logic			6 hc	ours			
Switching theory:	Introduction to number systems, Logic gates: NAND, N	IOR g	ate a	S				
universal building	blocks - Canonical Logic Forms, Simplification of two,	three,	four,	and				
five -variable Boo	lean equations using the Karnaugh maps.							
Module:2 Cor	mbinational Logic Circuits			<u>8 hc</u>	ours			
Design and analy	sis of combinational logic circuits: Standard logic (MSI)	vs.pr	ograi	nma	and			
logic (PLD). Haif	adder, Full adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor - 4-bi	t parai		-aer עכו	-			
AX16 Decimal to	BCD encoder Multiplevers: 4 to 1, 8 to 1, 16 to 1, De	multin	. ZA ' Iovor	F, J∧ '⊂	.0,			
Binary Codes co	nverters and applications	mulup		з,				
Module:3 Ser	quential Logic Circuits: Design and Analysis		1	6 hc	ours			
Latches to Flip flor	ps: SR, JK, D and T, clock and triggering. Obtaining cha	aracter	istic :	and	2010			
excitation tables a	nd flip flop conversions. Master-Slave flip flops. Design	and a	nalvs	is of	:			
sequential logic cir	cuits and practice problems.							
Module:4 See	quential Logic Circuits: Registers and Counte	rs	Ĩ	7 hc	ours			
Design of counter	rs: Asynchronous (Ripple) Counters- Up and Down Cou	inters,	cour	iters				
with MOD numbe	er < 2 ⁿ Cascading Counters. Synchronous (Parallel) cou	nters,	Deca	ide				
counter – Registe	ers: registers with parallel load, Shift registers (SISO, SI	PO, P	ISO,	PIP	O)			
– Ring, Johnson	counter.							
Module:5 Mic	croprocessor Architecture 8086			<u>6 hc</u>	ours			
Programmer's Mo	del, Block diagram, Pin diagram - CPU architecture – Fl	lags,						
Segmentation Mir	nimum mode maximum mode operations.		- 1					
Module:6 Pro	ogramming model of 8086			<u>6 hc</u>	ours			
Programming mod	del of 8086, Addressing modes, Instruction set, Assen	nbler c	irect	ves	and			
Assembly languag	le Programming of 8086. Practice programs.			4 1				
				4 nc	JUIS			
USART)	in ulayram, 0200 (PPI), 0204 (Timer), 0207 (DIVIA), 020	ia (LIC), ö2	51				
	ntemporary issues			2 hr	Jure			
					, 413			

				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours		
Text	Book	(s)						
1.	M. Morris Mano, Digital Logic and Computer Design, 4th edition, Pearson Education,							
	2015.							
2.	K Kant, Microprocessors and Microcontrollers: Architecture, Programming and System							
	Desig	in 8085, 8086, 8051, 8096, Pl	HI, 2013.					
Refe	erence	Books						
1.	D .P.	Kothari and J. S. Dhillon, 'Dig	jital circuit	s and De	sign', Pearsor	Education, 2016.		
2.	Abhis	hek Yadav, Microprocessor 8	085, 8086	3, Laxmi F	Publisher 2015	5.		
3.	Yu C	heng Liu, Glenn A. Gibson, M	icrocompu	uter Syste	ems: The 8086	5/8088 Fami,		
	Pears	sonIN Pub, 2015.						
4.	Digita	I Electronics by Dr. k Kaushik	k, Dhanpa	t Rai Pub	lication, Augus	st 2015.		
Mod	e of Ev	aluation: CAT, Written assign	ment, Qui	iz, FAT				
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-11-2021							
Appr	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021			

Ē	BITE202P	Digital Logic and Microprocessors Lab			Ρ	С				
					2	1				
Pre-	-requisite	NIL	Sylla	lbus	s ve	rsion				
_				1.	0					
Cou	irse Objective	es	••							
	1. To acquire 2. To prepare	e the basic knowledge of digital logic components and cires students to perform the design and analysis of digital e	cuits. lectro	nic d	circu	uits.				
	3. To under	stand the architecture and the 8086 programmi	ng fo	or 1	the	Intel				
	microproce	essors.	Ŭ							
Cou	Course Outcome									
	1. Understanding the structure of various number systems and Illustrate simplification of									
	Boolean fu	inctions to achieve optimized design of digital logic circuit	ts.	•						
	2. Demonstra	ate the design, and analysis of various combinational	logic	cir	cuits	s and				
	sequential	logic circuits using flip flops and logic gates.								
	3. Deploy the	e sequential logic design techniques for developing val	rious	coui	nter	s and				
	Registers.	ate the knowledge of 8086 Microprocessor archite	oturo	to	do	velon				
	assembly	language programs by applying various addressing n	ndee	ine	ue stru	ctions				
	sets. and a	assembler directives of the 8086 microprocessors.	.5405	,	Ju u	50010				
	5. Organizing	working of different peripherals interfaced with 8086 Mi	cropro	oces	sor					
1	<u> </u>									
Indi	cative Experi	ments								
1.	Basic Logic	gates verification and Boolean expression resolving.	2 h	ours	6					
2.	Design Bool	ean function using universal gates	2 h	ours	5					
3.	Design of co	mbinational circuits: Adders and Subtractors.	2 h	ours	6					
4.	Design of Pa	arallel Adder and Magnitude Comparator	2 hours							
5.	Decoder and converters.	Encoder, BCD to seven segment encoder and code	2 h	ours	6					
6.	De-multiplex	ers, multiplexer, implementing Boolean function using	2 h	ours	5					
	multiplexers	and decoders.								
7.	Verification of	of Flip flops and conversion of flip flops.	2 h	ours	3					
8.	Design of se	quential circuits using various Flips-flops and logic	2 h	ours	3					
9.	Design of Sv	inchronous counter and its types.	2 h	ours	3					
10		which reports counter and its types		0.1.2						
					`					
11.	Design of va	rious Kegisters.	2 h	ours	3					
12.	Programs to	demonstrate the application of shift registers.	2 h	ours	3					
13.	8086 Assem	bly language sample programs-l	2 h	ours	S					
8	Prog	ram to separate odd and even number from a given								
	sequ	ence.								
	Prog	ram to convert BCD to decimal number.								
	Prog	ram to search the given value in an array.								
	Prog nair	ram to perform 16- bit arithmetic operation using register								
14.	8086	Assembly language sample programs-II	2 h	ours	5					
	Program	to find factorial of a given number.								
	Program	n to generate the average of n numbers.								

15.	 Find the smallest among three numbers. Program to transfer block of ten 16-bit data to from one location to the other location in the memory. 8086 Assembly language sample programs-III 2 hours Program to get the count of even numbers from the list of n numbers. Program to generate a Fibonacci sequence. Program to sort a given array of elements. Program to perform block transfer.
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours
Mod	e of assessment: Lab assessments / Lab FAT / Oral examination
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 15-11-2021
Арр	oved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021

BITE20	3L	Principles of Communication Systems		L	Т	Ρ	С	
				0	3			
Pre-requisi	ite	BECE101L, BECE101P	Sy	/llat	us	vers	ion	
					1.0)		
Course Ob	jective	5						
1. To under	stand tl	ne various techniques used in Analog and Digital Communic	catic	on.				
2. To comp	rehend	the impact of interference in signaling devices.						
3. To learn	the vari	ous issues in communication systems.						
Course Outcome								
Demonstrat	e the k	nowledge of fundamental elements and concepts related	to	Con	nmu	nica	tion	
System.								
Study the va	arious r	nodulation techniques used in Analog Communication Syste	ems	i.				
Address the	e challe	nges imposed on different types of Communication Systems	3.		_			
Use and ap	ply imp	ortant methods in communication systems using digital tra	insn	nissi	on s	syste	ems	
and differen	it modu	lation techniques.						
Understand	the co	ncepts of spread spectrum and multiple access techniques.						
Madelard	A	tuda Madulatian Quatana				7 1-		
Module:1		tude Modulation Systems				<u>/ no</u>	urs	
Overview o	of Com	munication System; Channels and Their Characteristics;	IVIO	dula	lion	and	Its	
Benefits; G	eneratio	on and Demodulation of AIVI, DSBSC, SSB and VSB Sign	ais;	Co	mpa	risoi	n or	
Amplitude N	/iodulat	Ion Systems.				<u> </u>		
		Wodulation Systems			<u></u>		urs	
Frequency	i ransia	ation; Non – Linear Distortion; Phase and Frequency Modu	Jatio	on; a	Sing	le to	ne,	
Narrow Bar	ia ana	Wideband FIN, Transmission Bandwidth; Generation and L	em	oau	atio	n or	FIVI	
Signal.	Eund	montals of Noiso Theory				<u> </u>	ure	
	Funda F Droba	hility, Pandom Variables and Pandom Process: Gaussian E	Droc	0000	Shr	5 110	liso	
Thermal no	ise and	white noise: Narrow band noise. Noise margin: Noise t	tom	nors	ature	λι ΠΟ Δ∙ Νλ	nice,	
Figure		a white holse, Narrow band holse, Noise margin, Noise	tem	pere	iture	, INC	130	
Module:4	Perfo	rmance of Continuous Wave Modulation Systems				5 ha	urs	
Super hete	rodvne	Radio receiver and its characteristic: SNR: Noise in DSE	3SC	svs	stem	is us	sina	
coherent de	etection	Noise in AM system using envelope detection Envelop	etec	tion	for	FM:	FM	
threshold ef	ffect; Pr	e-emphasis and De-emphasis in FM; Comparison of perform	mar	ices				
Module:5	Digita	I Transmission				7 ho	urs	
Introductior	n, Pulse	e modulation, PCM sampling, sampling rate, signal to quar	ntiza	ation	noi	se r	ate,	
companding	g - anal	og and digital - percentage error, delta modulation, adaptiv	e de	elta	moc	lulat	ion,	
differential	pulse	code modulation, pulse transmission types- Intersymbo	I int	terfe	eren	ce,	eye	
patterns, m	ultiplexi	ng.						
Module:6	Digita	I Communication				<u>7 ho</u>	urs	
Introduction	i, Shani	non limit for information capacity, digital amplitude modulat	ion,	free	ງuer	icy s	shift	
keying, FSk	< bit rat	e and baud, FSK transmitter, BW consideration of FSK, F	SK	rece	eviver	', ph	ase	
shift keying-binary phase shift keying QPSK, Quadrature Amplitude modulation, bandwidth								
etticiency, D	JPSK.							
Module:7	Sprea	d Spectrum and Multiple Access				ð ho	urs	
Overview o	or Sprea	ad Spectrum Communication. PN sequences – propertie	s _	m-9	sequ	lenc	e –	
		g gain, Jamming – FHSS – Synchronisation and tracking -	- MI	ultip	ie A	cces	3S —	
		VIA, SUIVIA.				0 1		
	Conte	imporary issues				<u> 2 no</u>	urs	
		T-4-114	h c · ·			5 h -		
		i otai Lecture	nou	IS.	4	o no	urs	

Тех	Text Book(s)							
1.	Taub, H, Schilling, D. L, Saha G, "Principles of communication systems" McGraw-Hill							
Rei	ference Books							
1.	B.P.Lathi, Z. Ding, H. M. Gupta,	"Modern Digital a	nd Analog	Communication Systems, 4th				
	Edition, Oxford, 2017.							
2.	J. W. Leis, "Communication syster	m principles using	MATLAB"	, John Wiley & Sons, 2018.				
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT							
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 15-11-2021							
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021				

BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	L T P C						
		3 1 0 4						
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus Version						
		1.0						
Course Object		<u> </u>						
1. To addr	ess the challenges of the relevance of lattice theoryan	d algebraic structures						
to comp	outer science and engineering problems.							
2. To use	Counting techniques, in particular recurrence relations	to computer science						
problem	IS.							
3. To understand the concepts of graph theory and related algorithm concepts.								
Course Outco	mes:							
At the end of th	is course, students are expected to							
1. Learn p	roof techniques and concepts of inference theory							
2. Use algebraic structures in applications								
3. Countin	g techniques in engineering problems.							
4. Use latt	ice and Boolean algebra properties in Digital circuits.							
5. Solve S	cience and Engineering problems using Graph theory.							
Module:1 Ma	Module:1 Mathematical Logic 7 hours							
Statements and	d Notation-Connectives-Tautologies-Equivalence - Imp	olications-Normal						
forms - The Th	eory of Inference for the Statement Calculus - Predicat	e Calculus - Inference						
Theory of the F	Predicate Calculus							
Module:2 Ald	pebraic Structures	6 hours						
Semigroups an	nd Monoids - Groups - Subaroups - Lagrange's The	rem Homomorphism –						
Properties_Gro	un Codes	nem nomorphism						
Module:3 Co	upting Techniques	6 hours						
Region of cour	ating Discontrole principle Dermutations and as	mbinationa Indusion						
Basics of cour	nung - Pigeonnole principle - Permutations and col	relations - Inclusion-						
functions Solut	ion to requirence relations - Solving recurrence	relations - Generating						
Modulo:4	tiese and Bealean algebra	<u> </u>						
Dortiolly Order	d Delationa Lattices as Desets - Hesse Digram	O Hours						
Partially Orden	ed Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – I	Properties of Lattices -						
Modulo:5 Eu	ndemontale of Grande	6boure						
Rocio Concont	a of Graph Theory Planar and Complete graph	Antrix representation of						
Graphs Gran	s of Graph Theory – Flanar and Complete graph - M	amilton Daths Shortost						
Bath algorithm								
	o See Fundamental circuite Cut sets	6 hours						
Trees - proper	ties of trees – distance and centres in tree – Spanning	n trees - Spanning tree						
algorithms- Tre	e traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets	j trees – Opanning tree						
Module:7 Gr	aph colouring, covering, Partitioning	6 hours						
Bipartite graph	s - Chromatic number – Chromatic partitioning – (Chromatic polynomial -						
matching – Cov	vering-Four Colour problem.							
Module:8 Co	ntemporary Issues	2 hours						
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours							
	Total Tutorial hours:	15 hours						
Text Books:								
1. Discrete M	lathematical Structures with Applications to Computer	Science, J .P.						
Trembley	and R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35 th reprint, 2017.							
2. Graph theory with application to Engineering and Computer Science, NarasingDeo,								

Prentice Hall India 2016.						
Reference Books:						
1. Discrete Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth H. Rosen, 8 th Edition, Tata McGraw						
Hill,						
2019.						
2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Ko	olman, R.C.Bus	by and	S.C.Ross, 6 th Edition, PHI,			
2018.						
3. Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johns	sonbaugh, 8 th	Edition	, Prentice Hall, 2017.			
4. Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz a	and M. Lipson,	McGrav	w Hill Education (India) 2017.			
5. Elements of Discrete Mathematics–A	Computer Orio	ented A	pproach, C.L.Liu, Tata			
McGraw						
Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.						
6.Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. W	/est, 3 ^{ra} Edition	, Prenti	ce-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ,			
2015.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quizzes, Dig	ital Assignmen	ts, FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies	15.02.2022					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

Course co	de	Course Title			Т	Ρ	С		
BITE201L		Data Structures and Algorithm	IS	3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisi	te	NIL		Sylla	bus	vers	sion		
					1.0)			
Course Obj	ective	5:	·						
1. To impa	art the I	pasic concepts of data structures and algori	thms						
2. To deriv	ve the t	ime and space complexity of algorithms.				_			
3 To deve	elop un	derstanding about writing algorithms and st	ep by step a	pproa	ch ir	sol	ving		
problem	problems with the help of fundamental data structures.								
Course Out	comes	8:							
1. Identify	user d	efined data types, linear data structures for	solving real	world	prob	lems	з.		
2. Analyse	e and d	erive time and space complexity for algorith	ms designed	ł.					
3. Illustrate	e vario	us techniques for searching, sorting and has	shing						
4. Write r	nodula	r programs on nonlinear data structures	s and algor	ithms	for	sol	ving		
enginee	ering pr	oblems efficiently.		. e					
5. Design	new a	Igorithms or modify existing algorithms for	new applica	ations	ano	rea	son		
	ie enic	lency of the result.							
Module:1	Linea	r Data Structures			7	hou	irs		
Operations	on Sta	ck - Array implementation of Stack - Applic	ations of Sta	ack -F	lole	of S	tack		
in Recursior	n - Tov	vers of Hanoi problem - Operations on Qu	eue - Array	imple	men	tatio	n of		
Queue - Ap	olicatio	ns of Queue - Types of Queues							
Module:2	Linke	d List				7 hc	ours		
Singly Linke	d List -	Doubly Linked List - Circular Singly Linked	List - Linked	repr	esen	tatio	n of		
Stack and C	ueue -	Applications of Linked List							
Module:3	Algor	ithm Analysis				6 hc	ours		
The Probler	n-Solvi	ng Aspect - Analysis Framework - Asympt	otic Notation	s - G	rowth	ר rat	e of		
Functions -	Compl	exity Analysis - Mathematical Analysis of	Recursive a	nd No	on-R	ecur	sive		
Algorithms	0					0 1			
Module:4	Sortir	ig and Searching	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	6 ho	ours		
Sorting - Bi	ubble S	Sort, Insertion Sort, Selection Sort, Radix	Sort, Merge	Sort	, He	ap S	sort,		
Shell Sort, 3	searchi	ng - Linear Search, Binary Search - Time		Analys	SIS OI	50	ting		
Andule:5	Non-I	inear Data Structures				7 hc	ure		
Basic Term	inology	of General Trees and Binary Trees - Expres	ession Trees	- Tre		aver	sina		
– In-order	Pre-or	der and Post-order Traversals - Construc	tion of Bina	rv Se	enn	1 Tre			
Operations	on Bina	arv Search Tree - Height Balanced Trees (A	VL) - B-Tree	s					
Module:6	Graph	IS	/	-		7 hc	ours		
Basic Defin	itions -	Representations of Directed and Undired	ted Graphs	- Tra	avers	sals	and		
Applications	of Dir	ected and Undirected Graphs - Single Sou	rce Shortest	: Path	Alg	orith	m –		
Dijkstra's Al	Dijkstra's Algorithm - Minimum Spanning Trees – Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithm.								
Module:7	Strate	gies for Algorithm Design				3 hc	ours		
Dynamic Pr	ogrami	ming - Travelling Salesman Problem, Divid	de and Cond	quer -	Qui	ick S	Sort,		
Greedy Algo	prithms	- Huffman Coding				<u>.</u>			
Module 8	Conte	mporary Issues				2 hc	urs		

			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours
Tex	t Books	5		I	
1.	Mark Al Pearsor	len Weiss, "Data Structur deducation, Delhi.	es and Algorithm	n Analysis	in C++", 2019, 4 th Edition,
2.	J.P. Tı Applicat	remblay and P.G. Sore tions", 2017, 2 nd Edition, Ta	enson, "An Intr ata McGraw Hill, I	oduction New Delhi	to Data Structures with .
Ref	erence	Books			
1.	Cormer 2009, 3	, T.H., Leiserson, C.D., ^d Edition. MIT Press, USA	Rivest, R.L. & S	stein, C. "	Introduction to Algorithms"
2.	Seymou McGrav	r Lipschutz "Data Structur v Hill Education, India.	es with C (Schau	ım's Outlir	ne series)" 2017, 1 st Edition,
Мос	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Ass	essment Tests, /	Assignme	nt, Quiz, Final Assessment
Tes	t				
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022		
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Cou	irse code	Cours	se Title			L	Т	P	С
В	TE201P	Data Structures a	nd Algorith	nms Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL				Sylla	abus	versi	on
							1	.0	
Cou	rse Objectiv	ves:							
1. T	o develop p	rogramming skills to solve p	problems us	ing funda	mental	data	struct	ures.	
2. To	o apply appr	opriate data structures and	algorithms	in solving	the rea	al-wor	ld pro	blems	3.
Cou	rse Outcom	nes:							
1. I	dentify the li	near data structures for sol	ving real wo	orld proble	ems.				
2. I	llustrate and	l analyse various searching	, sorting and	d hashing	technic	ques.			
3. V	Vrite modu	lar programs on nonlinea	ar data str	uctures	and alo	gorith	ms f	or so	lving
e	engineering	problems efficiently.							
1.	STACK AD	DT						6 h	ours
	Implement	Stack and use it to convert	Infix to Pos	tfix expre	ssion				
	Evaluate P	ostfix expression							
	Implement	Towers of Hanoi problem							
2.	QUEUE AI	т						6 h	ours
	Implement	Queue and Circular Queu	ie						
3.	LIST ADT							6 h	ours
	Implement	Singly and Doubly Linked I	_ists						
	Implement	Circular Singly Linked list							
	Represent	a Polynomial as a Linke	ed List and	d write fu	unctions	s for			
	Polynomia	Addition							
4.	SORTING	AND SEARCHING						6 h	ours
	Implement	Insertion, Bubble, and Sele	ection sorts						
	Implement	Heap, Merge, and Radix so	orts						
	Implement	Binary and Linear search							
	Construct I	Hash Table and resolve col	lisions						
5.	TREES AN	ID GRAPHS						6 h	iours
	Implement	a Binary tree and traverse	it in Pre-ord	er, In-ord	er and				
	Post-order								
	Implement	Binary Search Tree insertion	on and dele	tion opera	ations				
	Perform Gr	raph Traversal							
	Implement	Dijkstra's algorithm							
			Tota	al Labora	tory Ho	ours		30 h	ours
Mod	e of Assessi	ment: Continuous Assessm	ents, Final /	Assessm	ent Test	t			
Reco	ommended b	by Board of Studies	20-05-202	2					
Appr	roved by Aca	ademic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06	-2022			

Course code	Course Title		LT	Ρ	С
BITE301L	Computer Architecture and Organization		3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BITE202L, BITE202P	Sylla	bus v	/ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objective	es:				
1. To familiarize knowledge or interfacing teo	e students with the basic structure of computer sy a performance measurement, instruction sequencing l/ hniques.	′stems O orga rithmot	and nizati	imp on a	art and
using algorith	medge of data representation and implementation of a ns. the importance of memory systems their performan		trics	and	to
customize the	hardware to improve system performance.	<u> </u>	,1105	unu	.0
Lourse Outcome	25. 				<u>_</u>
computers.	antimetic operations, addressing modes and th	e pen	orna	nce	01
2. Design instru concepts and	ction level parallelism using instruction stages. Une identify the hazards to rectify in typical processer pipelir	derstar ie.	nd pij	oelini	ing
3. Analyse the a	rithmetic algorithms to perform ALU operations.				
4. Design a me performance.	mory system on understanding the chip organization	n and	ana	yse	its
5. Understand th	e concepts of Parallel processing, Multiprocessors and	Multico	mput	er.	
Module:1 Basic	Structure of Computers		Ę	5 hou	ırs
Computer Types -	 Functional Units - Basic Operational Concepts - Bus Si 	tructure	es -		
Performance - Pro	ocessor, Clock, Performance Equation - Pipelining and S	Supers	calar		
Operation - Clock	Rate - Instruction Set: CISC and RISC, Compiler, Perfc	rmance	е		
Measurement, Mu	Iltiprocessors and Multicomputer - Historical Perspective	<u>}</u>			
Module:2 Mach	Ine Instructions and Programs		7	' hoi	ırs
Numbers - Arithi	metic Operations and Characters - Memory Locations	s and	Addr	esse	s -
	ons - Instructions and Instruction Sequencing - Ad	laressi	ng iv	loaes	s -
Encoding of Mook	age - basic input/Output Operations - Stacks and Que	Jes - c	Subro	uune	s -
Modulo:2 Input	t/Output Organization			hou	Irc
					ארג גע
Interface Circuits	- Standard I/O Interfaces	y Acce	55 -	buse	:5 -
Module:4 Mem	ory System			/ hou	ire
Semiconductor R	AM Memories - Read-Only Memories – Speed - Size an	d Cost	-Cac	he	110
Memories - Perfo	rmance Consideration - Virtual Memories - Memory Mar	a ooot aaeme	ent		
Requirements - S	econdary Storage.	agoine			
Module:5 Arith	metic		7	' hou	ırs
Addition and Subt	raction of Signed Numbers - Multiplication of Positive N	umbers	s - Sic	ned-	-
Operand Multiplic	ation - Integer Division - Floating Point Numbers and Or	peration	าร	,	
Module:6 Pipe	lining		7	' hou	ırs
Basic Concepts -	Data Hazards - Instruction Hazards - Influence on Instru	uction S	Sets -	Data	à
Path and Control	Considerations - Performance Considerations				
Module:7 Larg	e Computer Systems		5	5 hou	urs
Forms of Parall	el Processing - Array Processors - Structure of	Gene	ral F	Purpo	ose
Multiprocessors -	Interconnection Networks - Memory Organization in	n Multij	proce	ssor	s -

Pro	ogram P	arallelism and Shared vari	iables – Multicom	puter - Pe	erformance Considerations
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book				
1.	Carl H	lamacher, Zvonko Vran	esic and Safwa	t Zaky,	"Computer Organization",
	2017(F	Reprint of 2011), 5th Editic	on, Tata Mc-Graw	Hill.	
Re	ference	Books			
1.	Patters	son, D. A., and J. L. H	lennessy, "Com	puter Org	anization and Design: The
	Hardw	are/Software Interface", 20	016, 5 th Edition, N	lorgan Ka	ufman.
2.	Hayes	, J.P., "Computer Archited	ture and Organiz	ation", 20	17, 5 th Edition, Tata Mc-Graw
	Hill.				
3.	William	n Stallings "Computer Org	anization and arc	hitecture-	Designing for Performance",
	2019,	11 th Edition, Prentice Hall.			
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Ass	essment Tests, A	ssignmen	t, Quiz, Final Assessment
Tes	st				
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022		
Ap	proved b	oy Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course code Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE302L Database Systems	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite BITE201L, BITE201P	Syl	labus	ver	sion
		1.	0	
Course Objectives:				
1. To understand, analyze and design databases.				
2. To emphasize on the understanding of data models, architecture and a	admi	nistra	tion	
3. To appreciate the internal functioning of database management system	ms.			
Course Outcomes:				
1. Identify the basic concepts of database and various data models used	in D	B des	ign	
2. Design conceptual models to represent simple database application so	cena	rios		
3. Convert high-level conceptual model to relational data model and to ir	mpro	ve a d	data	base
design by normalization	0			
4. Populate and query a database using SQL and PL/SQL. Also apply	Que	ery pr	oces	sing
5 Apply and relate the concept of transaction, concurrency control and	t I sar	urity c	rontr	ol in
data	360	unty t	Jonu	
Module:1 Basics of databases			5 h	ours
Introduction to Database - Purpose and Applications - Data Models -	Data	Abst	ract	ion -
Instance and Schemas - Database Languages - Database Users and	l Use	er Inte	erfac	es -
Database Architecture - Classification				
Module:2 Conceptual database design			5 h	ours
High-Level Conceptual Data Models for Database Design - Entity Typ	bes -	Entit	y So	ets -
Attributes and Keys - Relationship Types - Relationship Sets - Rol	les a	and S	Struc	tural
Constraints - Weak Entity Types - ER Diagrams - Naming Conventions a	nd D	esign	โรรเ	ues -
Relationship Types of Degree Higher than Two - EER diagrams				
Module:3 Relational database design			7 h	ours
Relational Model Constraints - Update Operations - Dealing with Con	strai	nt Vic	platic	ons -
Relational Algebra - Unary and Binary Relational Operations - Ad	altio	nai R	elat	ionai
Module:4 Design using Normalization Theory			6 h	oure
Informal Design Guidelines for Relation Schemas - Functional Depend	lenci	 	nfer	ence
Rules - Equivalence and Minimal Cover - Properties of Relational	Dec	ompo	sitio	ns -
Algorithms for Relational Database Schema Design - Normal Forms Base	ed on	Prim	arv I	e Kevs
- Boyce-Codd Normal Form - 4NF - 5NF			,	,
Module:5 SQL and PL/SQL			7 h	ours
Data Definition and Data Types - Specifying Constraints in SQL - Basic F	Retrie	eval Q	ueri	es in
SQL - INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE Statements in SQL - Virtua	il Ta	bles	- In-	built
functions - Complex Queries-nested – Correlated - PL/SQL block – Cu	ursor	΄ – Fι	Incti	on –
Procedure – Trigger				
Module:6 Query Processing and Indexing			6 h	ours
Query Execution plan - Basic algorithms for query execution - Heuristic (Quer	y Opt	imiza Ta	ation
Lechnique - Sparse and Dense Index - Primary, Secondary and Clustered	Inde	ex - B	ı ree	e vs.
Modulo:7 Transaction Processing Consurrancy Control and			7 h	oure
Recovery			7 11	Juis

Introduction to Transaction Processing - Desirable Properties of Transactions -Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializability – Concurrency - Two-Phase Locking Techniques for Concurrency Control - Multi-version Techniques - Recovery Concepts - NO-UNDO/REDO Recovery Based on Deferred Update - Recovery Techniques Based on Immediate Update - Shadow Paging - ARIES Recovery Algorithm.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book					I
1.	Ramez	Elmasri and Shamkant	B. Navathe, "Fu	undamenta	als of Databas	e Systems",
	2016, 1	7 th Edition, Pearson Educa	tion, Delhi.			
Ret	ference	Books				
1.	Abraha	am Silberschatz, Henry F. I	Korth and S. Suda	arshan, "D	atabase Systen	n Concepts",
	2020, 1	7 th Edition, McGraw Hill, De	elhi.			
2.	Raghu	Ramakrishnan and Johar	nnes Gehrke, "Dat	tabase Ma	anagement Syst	tems", 2007,
	3 rd Edit	ion, McGraw Hill, Delhi.				
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Tests, As	signment,	Quiz, Final Ass	sessment
Tes	st					
Re	commer	ded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Cou	rse code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С
BITI	E302P	Database Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BITE201L, BITE201P	Sy	llabus	vers	ion
				1.0		
Cou	rse Objective	S:				
1.	To understand,	analyze and design databases			_	
2.	To work on exi	sting database system, and create new relational d	atabas	se and	anal	yse
1	he design.					
Cou	rse Outcomes					
1. 1	Jse of SQL inte	erface of a RDBMS package to create, secure, popul	ate an	d quer	/ of L	ЭВ
2. 1	ormulate quer	y using SQL, solutions to a usage of query and data	update	e proble	em	
3. 1	Jse procedural	language to develop comprehensive solutions for al	I type o	of appli	catio	ns
		Indicative Experiments		H	ours	
1.	Database cre	eation				
	Viewing all da	atabases - Creating a Database - Viewing all Tables	s in a	21	lours	3
	Database - C	reating Tables - Dropping / Truncating/Renaming Ta	bles.			
2	Schema Refi	nement				
	Alter table for	new column - new domain size - rename a columr	n with	4 F	lours	3
	new domain	type - set the new constraints to the table - dro	p the			
	constraints/m	odify constraints, etc.				
3.	Database ma					
	Inserting / Up	dating / Deleting Records in a Table - Using transact	ion	21	lours	3
<u> </u>		ands – commit, rollback and save point				
4.	For a given s	et of relational schemas, perform the following				
	Simple Queri	es - Simple Queries with Aggregate functions - Qu	ieries	4 F	lours	3
<u> </u>	with Aggregat	te functions (group by and having clause).				
5.	SEI Operato	rs and Built-in Functions		4.1		
	Union, Inters	ection, Minus, and Queries involving Date Function	ons -	4 1	lours	3
		ons and Math Functions				
6.	Complex Qu	eries (Nested and Join Queries)	14/241-	~ 1		_
	Join Queries-	Inner Join, Outer Join - Subqueries-With IN clause -	vvitn	0 1	lours	3
7						
′.		(with and without about antian). Dranning views		· د		
	Creating view	vs (with and without check option) - Dropping Views -		2 F	JOURS	\$
0						
0.	PL/SQL Prog	irams		21	امريد	
	• Variai	bles, Constants, loops, conditionals, etc.		2 Г	louis	>
	• Samp	ble program using FOR loop to insert ten rows into a				
					la	
9.	Block Cureer	Procedure, and Eurotions		2 F	JUUIS	>
10				<u>י ר</u>		
10.	FL/3QL - 111	дде,		∠ Г	iours	,
		Total Laboratory H	ours	30 ho	urs	
Ter	t Books		5413	50 110	413	
1	Rob Bryla K	evin Loney "Oracle Database 12c The Complet	e Rof	arenca	" 20)13
<u> </u>		win concy, oracle Database 126 the complet			, 20	, 10,

	Illustrated Edition, McGraw-Hill Ec	lucation, (Oracle	Press).			
2	Steven Feuerstein, Bill Pribyl, "	Oracle PL/SQL	Program	nming", 2014,	6^{th}	Edition,
	O'Reilly Media, Inc.					
Mod	e of Assessment: Continuous Asse	ssments, Final A	ssessme	nt Test		
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	20-05-2022				
Арр	roved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022		

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE303L	Operating Systems		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BITE201L, BITE201P	Sy	llab	us v	ersi	on
				1.0		
Course Objective	es:					
1. To understand	the Computer System Structure and Operating	J Systems S	truct	ure	_	
2. To learn mana	age multiple tasks that execute at the same time	and snare i	esou	Irces rotio	s. no c	'n
files extensive		uevices anu	ope	auc	115 (Л
Course Outcome	95:					
1. Knowledge or	n Operating systems and its different subsyste	ems in contr	olling	g co	mpu	iter
hardware.				-	-	
2. Apply principle	es of process management, CPU scheduling an	d deadlocks	•			
3. Design the pro	ocess synchronization and Inter Process Comm	unication.				
4. Develop mem	ory management schemes.					
5. Design and m	anipulate file system.			6	hai	
Introduction to C	entary concepts	ations - On	orati	0	Not	ans om
Services-User ar	nd Operating Systems - Operating System Oper-	System Serv	rices.	iy 、 . On	orat	ina
System Design a	nd Implementation- Operating System Structure	re- Buildina	and	Boo	tina	nig an
Operating System		e Dananig				
Module:2 Proce	esses and Threads Management			6	hou	urs
Process Concep	t - Process Scheduling - Operations on	Processes -	– In	ter-p	roce	ess
Communication -	IPC in Shared - Memory Systems – IPC in Me	ssage - Pas	sing	Sys	tem	s –
Threads - Multic	ore Programming - Multithreading Models -	Thread Libr	aries	; -	Imp	icit
Threading - Threa	ading Issues - Case Study: IPC System in Wind	ows, Linux &	Mad	$\frac{00}{-}$		
Module:3 CPU	Scheduling and Deadlocks	O alta alta llara		7	hou	Jrs
CPU Schoduling	a - Scheduling Algorithms – Multiple Processor	Scheauling	– RE dlina	ari	me	
Deadlocks - Dead	- Deadlocks - Deadlock Characterization - Metri llock Prevention - Deadlock Avoidance - Deadlo	ock Detection	unny 1 - Ri	acov	erv	
from Deadlock					0. j	
Module:4 Proc	ess Synchronization			6	hou	urs
The Critical Section	on Problem - Peterson's Solution – Hardware S	upport for Sy	'nchr	oniz	atio	n
– Mutex Locks – S	Semaphores – Monitors – Classic Problems of S	Synchronizat	ion -			
Synchronization v	vithin the Kernel - POSIX Synchronization					
Module:5 Mem	ory Management			6	hou	ırs
Contiguous Mem	ory Allocation – Paging – Structure of the Pag	je lable – S	Segn	nent	atior	ן – ו -
Paging with segment	mentation - Demand Paging - Page Replacement	nt – Allocati	on o	r Fra Stu	ame: dv: \	5 — /M
implementation in	Windows & Solaris		a30	Stu	uy.	VIVI
Module:6 Stor	age Management			6	hoi	urs
Mass Storage Str	ucture - Disk Scheduling - Error Detection and (Correction –	Stor	age	Dev	ice
Management – S	wap Space Management - I/O Systems - I/O	Hardware -	Арр	licat	ion	I/O
Interface - Kernel	I/O Subsystem					
Module:7 File	System			6	hou	ırs
File Concept – Ac	ccess Methods – Directory Structure – Protection	n – Memory	Мар	ped	File	s –
File System Struc	ture - File System Operations - Directory Impler	nentation – /	Alloc	atior	۱	

Me	thods –	Free Space Management -	- Efficiency and	Performa	nce - Recovery - Case
Stu	ıdy: NTF	FS, EXT4 & APFS			
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
		T	otal Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours
Tex	xt Book				
1.	Abraha	am Silberschatz, Greg G	Gagne and Pe	ter B. G	alvin, "Operating System
	Conce	pts",2018, 10 th Edition, Wile	ey.		
Re	ference	Books			
1.	William	n Stallings, "Operating Sy	rstems – Intern	als and	Design Principles", 2018, 9 th
	Edition	, Pearson Education .			
2.	D. M. I	Dhamdhere, "Operating Sy	stems: A Conce	ept-Based	Approach", 2017, 3 rd Edition,
	Tata M	lcGraw-Hill.			
3.	Mauric	e J. Bach, "The Design of	the Unix Opera	ting Syste	em", 2015, Pearson Education
	India.				
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Tests, A	Assignmei	nt, Quiz, Final Assessment
Tes	st				
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022		
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Co	urse code		Course Titl	e			L	T	P	C
BIT	E303P		perating System	ns Lab			0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	BITE201L, BITE2	01P			Sy	lab		ersi	on
	<u> </u>							1.0		
Co	urse Objective	es:				<u> </u>				
1.	lo simulate a	ind implement ope	rating system co	oncepts su	ich as so	chedu	uling	, de	adlo	C
~	management,	file management a	nd memory mana	agement.						
2.	lo provide i	necessary skills f	or developing	and deb	ugging p	progra	ams	in	Lin	iU)
_	environment.									
Co	urse Outcome	es:				•••				
1.	Able to build s	hell program for pro	cess and file sys	stem mana	agement v	with s	syste	em c	alls.	
2.	Able to imple	ement and analyze	the performanc	e of diffe	rent algo	rithm	i of	Ор	erati	nç
_	Systems like C	CPU scheduling, pa	ge replacement	oolicies &	deadlock	avoid	danc	ce.		
3.	Able to unders	stand gcc compiler,	and the high-lev	el structu	re of the	Linux	kei	rnel	both	i İl
	concept and s	ource code.								
		Indicative	e Experiments					H	ours	i
1.	Study of vari	ous Linux Shell Co	mmands & Monit	or the beh	aviour of			2 F	Hour	s
	operating sys	stem (kernel) using	proc (process in	formation	pseudo-fi	le				
	system) utilit	y and shell program	nming.							
2.	Write progra	ms using the follow	ing system calls	of Unix/Lir	nux opera	ting		21	Hour	s
	system - fork	k, exec, getpid, exit,	wait, stat, open,	read, writ	e, close, i	cntl,				
	seek, opend	ir, readdir.								
3.	Implementat	ion of Shared mem	ory and Inter-pro	cess com	nunicatio	n		31	Hour	S
	using pipes.									
4.	Implement m	nulti-threading using	the Pthread libr	ary.				31	Hour	S
5.	Robin.	f CPU scheduling a	Igorithms- FCFS	, SJF, Pric	ority and F	Roun	d	3 F	Hour	S
6.	Solutions to	process synchroniz	ation problems u	ising sema	aphore			3 H	Hour	s
	functions like	e sem_wait(), sem_	post etc.							
7.	Implement B	anker's algorithm fo	or Deadlock avoi	dance				3 H	Hour	s
8.	Implement th	ne following memor	y allocation meth	ods for fix	ed partitio	on	T	21	lour	s
	a. First Fit	b. Worst Fit	c. Best Fit							
9.	Implement th	ne following page re	placement algor	ithms				3 H	Hour	s
	a. FIFO b	b. LRU c. LFU								
10	Simulate the	following disk sche b. SSTF c. SCAI	duling algorithm: N	S				3 H	Hour	s
11.	Implement th	ne following File allo	ocation methods					31	lour	s
	a. Sequentia	b. Indexed	c. Linked							
				Total Lab	oratory	Hour	S	30	hour	'S
Mo	de of Assessm	ent: Continuous As	sessments, Fina	Assessm	ent Test					
Red	commended by	/ Board of Studies	20-05-2022							
Apr	proved by Acad	demic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20)22				

BITE304LWeb Technologies3003Pre-requisiteBCSE103ESyllabus versionI. JCourse Objectives:1. To develop understanding of the web architecture and web languages.2. To familiarize with web development tools and techniques.3. To illustrate web development environment and methodologies.Course Outcomes:1. Develop interactive and responsive web pages using HTML, CSS and Bootstrap2. Use JavaScript and JQuery to create dynamic web pages.3. Formulate web applications that employ the MVC architecture and integrate Client and Server using the AJAX.4. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases5. Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies.Module:1Web Essentials7 hours
Pre-requisite BCSE103E Syllabus version Course Objectives 1.0 Course Objectives 1.0 1. To develop understanding of the web architecture and web languages. 2. 2. To familiarize with web development tools and techniques.
Image: Course Objectives: 1.0 1. To develop understanding of the web architecture and web languages. 2. 2. To familiarize with web development tools and techniques. 3. 3. To illustrate web development environment and methodologies. 6 Course Outcomes: 1. Develop interactive and responsive web pages using HTML, CSS and Bootstrap 2. Use JavaScript and JQuery to create dynamic web pages. 3. Formulate web applications that employ the MVC architecture and integrate Client and Server using the AJAX. 4. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases 5. Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials Module:1 Web Essentials
Course Objectives: 1. To develop understanding of the web architecture and web languages. 2. To familiarize with web development tools and techniques. 3. To illustrate web development environment and methodologies. Course Outcomes: 1. Develop interactive and responsive web pages using HTML, CSS and Bootstrap 2. Use JavaScript and JQuery to create dynamic web pages. 3. Formulate web applications that employ the MVC architecture and integrate Client and Server using the AJAX. 4. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases 5. Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials 7 hours Evolution of web - Web architecture - HTML5: Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
 To develop understanding of the web architecture and web languages. To familiarize with web development tools and techniques. To illustrate web development environment and methodologies. Course Outcomes: Develop interactive and responsive web pages using HTML, CSS and Bootstrap Use JavaScript and JQuery to create dynamic web pages. Formulate web applications that employ the MVC architecture and integrate Client and Server using the AJAX. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials To hours
 To familiarize with web development tools and techniques. To illustrate web development environment and methodologies. Course Outcomes: Develop interactive and responsive web pages using HTML, CSS and Bootstrap Use JavaScript and JQuery to create dynamic web pages. Formulate web applications that employ the MVC architecture and integrate Client and Server using the AJAX. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials 7 hours Evolution of web - Web architecture - HTML5: Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
 To illustrate web development environment and methodologies. Course Outcomes: Develop interactive and responsive web pages using HTML, CSS and Bootstrap Use JavaScript and JQuery to create dynamic web pages. Formulate web applications that employ the MVC architecture and integrate Client and Server using the AJAX. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials 7 hours Evolution of web - Web architecture - HTML5: Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
Course Outcomes: 1. Develop interactive and responsive web pages using HTML, CSS and Bootstrap 2. Use JavaScript and JQuery to create dynamic web pages. 3. Formulate web applications that employ the MVC architecture and integrate Client and Server using the AJAX. 4. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases 5. Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials Foroution of web - Web architecture - HTML5: Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
 Develop interactive and responsive web pages using HTML, CSS and Bootstrap Use JavaScript and JQuery to create dynamic web pages. Formulate web applications that employ the MVC architecture and integrate Client and Server using the AJAX. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials 7 hours Evolution of web - Web architecture - HTML5: Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
 Use JavaScript and JQuery to create dynamic web pages. Formulate web applications that employ the MVC architecture and integrate Client and Server using the AJAX. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials 7 hours Evolution of web - Web architecture - HTML5: Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
 Formulate web applications that employ the MVC architecture and integrate Client and Server using the AJAX. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials 7 hours Evolution of web - Web architecture - HTML5: Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
Server using the AJAX. 4. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases 5. Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials For the server of the server
 4. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts and open-source databases 5. Devise sophisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials 7 hours Evolution of web - Web architecture - HTML5: Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
5. Devise sopnisticated full stack web applications by combining advanced web frameworks and technologies. Module:1 Web Essentials 7 hours Evolution of web - Web architecture - HTML5: Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
Module:1 Web Essentials 7 hours Evolution of web - Web architecture - HTML5: Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
Evolution of web - Web architecture - HTML5: Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
Evolution of web - web architecture - HTML5. Text tags, Graphics, Form elements,
Somertic tage CSS2 Selectors Reckgrounds and borders Toxt officite Caseading and
inheritance of style properties. Box Model, Positioning Introduction to responsive design
Bootstran: Containers, Grids, Typography, Elex, and Forms
Module:2 Client-side Scripting 6 hours
JavaScript basics – Arrays- Functions - JavaScript object – HTML DOM - DOM methods –
Events- Form Validation-Regular expressionsIQuery
Module:3 Web Application and Angular JS 6 hours
Web applications- Web application frameworks: MVC framework-Angular JS: Introduction,
Data binding, Directives, Modules, Scopes, Controllers, Expressions, Filters, Events, Form-
Single Page Application-Multiple Views and Routing – Service.
Module:4 Client/Server Communication 5 hours
HTTP- Request/Response Model- HTTP Methods- REST APIs-AJAX –AJAX calls - XMLhttp
object- Data formats-JSON -AJAX with JQuery
Module:5Server-side Web Application Development6 hours
Node.js - NPM - Call backs - Events- Express framework: Request-Response, Routing-
Template engines – Cookies - Sessions - File uploading - Sending email.
Module:6NoSQL Database5 hours
Introduction to NoSQL Databases - MongoDB database: Basics - Manipulating and
accessing MongoDB Documents – Client/Server/Database interaction.
Module:7 Component-based front-end JS library 8 hours
Introduction to component-based front-end library: ReactJS – Environment setup – React
HIML render – JSX – React Components: functional components, class components-
Component Life Cycle - React State - React Props - React Forms - React Events- React
Conditionals- React Lists - React Router - React CSS - Hooks - Custom nook - Create a
Module:8 Contemporary Issues
Expert lecture from industry and R & D organizations

Te>
1.
2.
Ret
1.
2.
3
Мо
Tes
Re
Арр

Co	urse code	Course Title					Т	Ρ	С	
BI	ГЕ305Р	Co	omputer Networ	ks Lab		0	0	2	1	
Pre	e-requisite	BITE203L				Syllab	us '	vers	ion	
							1.0			
Со	Course Objectives:									
1.	1. To develop an understanding of data communication and computer networks related									
	tools.									
2.	To familiarize	with computer netw	ork simulation ar	alysis and	d programm	ing.				
Co	urse Outcome	es:								
1.	1. Identify and use functionality of network commands and simulation.									
2.	Establish basi	c network connectiv	vity using Socket	Programm	ning.					
3.	Analyze a give	en network using pr	escribed tools.							
Inc	licative Experi	iments					Но	ours		
1.	Network com	mands to test the n	etwork functional	ity			4 H	ours	3	
2.	Network Topo	ologies and Device	Configurations				4 H	ours	5	
3.	Access Contr	ol Lists and Firewa	II Configurations				4 H	ours	5	
4.	TCP Socket F	Programming					7 H	ours	5	
5.	UDP Socket I	Programming					7 H	ours	5	
6.	Network Traff	fic Analysis					4 H	ours	5	
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours									
Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test										
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022									
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022									

74

Course coo	de	Course Title	Τ	L	Т	Ρ	С			
BITE305L		Computer Networks	_	3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisi	te	BITE203L	Sy	llab	us v	vers	ion			
					1.0					
Course Objectives:										
1. To develop an understanding the principles of computer networks.										
2. To familiarize with OSI model and the functions of layered structure.										
3. To explain networking protocols, algorithms and design perspectives.										
Course Out	Course Outcomes:									
1. Demons	strate t	he knowledge of fundamental concepts related to data co	m	mun	icat	ion a	and			
network	s.									
2. Describe	e com	outer transmission media and signaling mechanisms.								
3. Identify	and ar	halyze data link layer error, flow control and MAC issues.								
4. Develop	o multi	ple options for host to network addressing, managing s	ub	ne ne	two	rks a	and			
internet	workin	g.								
5. Evaluate	e comr	nunication services and transport protocols.								
Module:1	Netw	orking Principle and Layered Architecture				6 ho	urs			
Data Comm	nunica	tions and Networking: A Communications Model – Data C)or	nmı	inic	ation	is —			
Evolution of	f netw	ork, Requirements, Applications, Network Topology (L	ine	e co	nfig	urati	on,			
Data Flow),	Proto	cols and Standards, Network Models (OSI, TCP/IP)								
Module:2	Circu	it and Packet Switching				7 ho	urs			
Switched Co	ommu	nications Networks – Circuit Switching – Packet Switching	J —	Co	mpa	irisoi	n			
of Circuit Sv	witchin	g and Packet Switching – Implementing Network Software	ə, I	Netv	vorł	king				
Parameters	(Tran	smission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance)								
Module:3	Data	Link Layer				3 ho	urs			
Error Dete	ction	and Correction - Hamming Code, CRC, Checksur	m -	Fl	wo	con	trol			
mechanism	- Slidir	ng Window Protocol – GoBack – N – Selective Repeat	- [Mult	iple	acc	ess			
Aloha – Sl	otted	Aloha – CSMA, CSMA/CD – IEEE Standards (IEEE	80	2.3	(Et	hern	et),			
IEEE802.11	(WLA	N)- RFID- Bluetooth Standards		<u> </u>						
Module:4	Netw	ork Layer		<u> </u>		3 ho	urs			
IPV4 Addre	ss Sp	ace – Notations – Classful Addressing – Classless Addr	es	sing	— I	Netw	ork			
Address Ira	anslati	on – IPv6 Address Structure –Ipv4 and IPv6 header forma	at	r						
Module:5	Rout	ing Protocols		Ļ		o ho	urs			
Routing – L	ink St	ate and Distance Vector Routing Protocols - Implemental	loi	n- P	erto	rmai	nce			
Analysis- Pa	acket	Iracer		r –						
Module:6	Iran	sport Layer				5 ho	urs			
TCP and U	DP - 1	Congestion Control – Effects of Congestion – Traffic Ma	na	igen	nent	i — I	CP			
Congestion	Contr	ol – Congestion Avoidance Mechanisms – Queuing Me	cn	anis	sms	- C	sos.			
Parameters										
Module: / Application Layer 3 hours										
Application	Application layer – Domain Name System – Case Study : FTP - HTTP – SMTP - SNMP									
	Conte	emporary issues				2 NO	urs			
		i otai Lecture nours	5.		4:	0110	urs			
lext Book										

1.	Behrouz A Forouzan, "Data	communication	and N	etworking", 2	2017, 5 ^t	¹ Edition,			
	McGraw-Hill, 5 th Edition.								
Ret	Reference Books								
1.	Andrew S Tanenbaum and Dav	id J. Wetherall, '	Comput	ter Networks"	', 2021, 6	th Edition,			
	Pearson Publisher, 2021.								
2.	William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communication", 10th Edition, 2017, Pearson,								
	United Kingdom.								
Mo	de of Evaluation: Continuous Ass	essment Tests, /	Assignm	ent, Quiz, Fir	nal Asses	sment			
Tes	Test								
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022								
Арр	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022								

Со	urse code	code Course Title					Т	Ρ	С	
BI	ГЕ305Р	Co	omputer Networ	ks Lab		0	0	2	1	
Pre	e-requisite	BITE203L				Syllab	us v	/ers	ion	
							1.0			
Со	Course Objectives:									
1.	1. To develop an understanding of data communication and computer networks related									
	tools.									
2.	To familiarize	with computer netw	ork simulation ar	nalysis and	d programn	ning.				
Со	urse Outcome	es:								
1.	1. Identify and use functionality of network commands and simulation.									
2.	2. Establish basic network connectivity using Socket Programming.									
3.	Analyze a give	en network using pr	escribed tools.							
Inc	licative Experi	ments					Нс	ours		
1.	Network com	mands to test the n	etwork functional	ity			4 H	ours	5	
2.	Network Topo	ologies and Device	Configurations				4 H	ours		
3.	Access Contr	ol Lists and Firewa	Il Configurations				4 H	ours	~	
4.	TCP Socket F	Programming					7 H	ours		
5.	UDP Socket I	Programming					7 H	ours	5	
6.	Network Traff	ic Analysis					4 H	ours	5	
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours									
Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test										
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022									
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022										

Module:8		Contemporary Issues				2 hours				
			Tot	al Lectur	e hours:	60 hours				
Tex	Text Book									
1.	Peter Linz, Jones & Bartlet, "Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 2016, 6 th									
	Edition, Jones & Bartlett.									
Re	Reference Books									
1.	John I	E. Hopcroft, "Introduction to	o Automata T	heory, La	inguages	and Computation",				
	2014, 3	3 rd Edition, Pearson Education	on.							
2.	Michae	el Sipser, "Introduction to the	e Theory of Co	mputatior	n", 2014, 3	rd Edition, Cengage				
	Publis	ner.								
Mo	de of E	valuation: Continuous Asse	ssment Tests	Assignm	ent, Quiz	, Final Assessment				
Tes	Test									
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022							
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022									

Course code		Course Title			Т	Ρ	С			
BITE307L		Software Engineering		3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisit	te	NIL	Sy	llab	us v	ersi	on			
					1.0					
Course Objectives:										
1. To introduce software engineering methodologies and process models										
2. To provide sound understanding of software development phases										
3. To present software project management and related process activities										
Course Outcomes:										
1. Use appr	1. Use appropriate software process models for given software project scenarios									
2. Analyse	softw	vare requirements and develop software requirements sp	becif	icati	on					
3. Develop	abst	ract models and architectural design for software develo	pme	nt						
4. Choose a	appro	opriate software testing and evolution strategies								
5. Create a	an ou	tline of software project management plan including risł	<, cc	onfig	urati	on a	and			
quality as	spec	ts								
Module:1	Elen	nentary concepts			6	ho	ırs			
Professional	ıl sof	tware development – Software engineering ethics – F	roc	ess	activ	vities	s –			
Software spe	ecific	ation, Software design and implementation, Software v	/alid	atio	n, S	oftwa	are			
evolution - S	Softwa	are process models.								
Module:2	Req	uirements Engineering			5	hou	ırs			
Functional	requ	irements – Non-Functional requirements – Require	men	nts (əngii	neer	ing			
processes - Requirements elicitation - Requirements elicitation techniques: Interviewing,										
Ethnography	у —	Requirements Specification – Requirements validatio	n –	Re	quir	eme	nts			
change.										
Module:3	Sof	tware Design			7	hou	ırs			
Context mod	dels -	- Interaction models, Structural models, Behavioural mod	lels,	Mo	del-c	Irive				
engineering,	, Arcł	nitectural Design- Architectural Views-Architectural Patte	rns:	Lay	ered	,				
Repository, (Clien	t-Server, Pipe and Filter, Overview of Design and Impler	nen	tatio	n.	_				
Module:4	Sof	tware Testing			. 5	hou	Jrs			
Testing Fund	dame	entals – Test Plan creation – Test case generation – Test	ling	tech	niqu	es:				
Black Box ar	nd W	hite Box, Levels of Testing, Types of Testing, Validation	and	Ver	ifica	tion	-			
Object Orien	nted	lesting – Test-Driven development.								
Module:5	Sof	tware Maintenance and Evolution			6	hou	Jrs			
Evolution pr	roces	ses – Software Maintenance – Software Reengineering) — X	Soft	ware	reu	se:			
Reuse lands	scape	e, Application frameworks, Application system reuse –	Co	mpo	nent	-bas	sed			
software eng	ginee	ring.		-						
	501	tware Project Management	••		8	noi	Jrs			
RISK Manage	emer	nt: risk identification, risk analysis, risk planning, risk mor	litor	ing -	- IVI8	inag	ing			
People – F	Proje	ct Planning – Process, Scheduling, Estimation teo	nnic	ques	, S	OTTW	are			
	configuration management, Software Quality, Software standards- the ISO 9001 standards									
framework.	Caf	ty and Deciliance Environment		-						
	Sate	ery and Resilience Engineering			0 	nol	JLS			
	uepe	enuable systems, Salety-Critical systems- Salety requirer	neni	is — tool	Sale	ιy I				
Engineering processes – Security and organizations – Cyber security – Sociotechnical										
Modula:	Modula:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours									
would.o	001	temporary issues			2		GIN			

				Total Lect	ture hours:	45 hours				
Te>	Text Book									
1.	1. Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Pearson Publisher, 2016.									
Reference Book										
1.	Roger Pressman, Software Engineering – A Practitioner's Approach, Ninth Edition,									
	McGrav	w Hill Higher Education, 20	19.							
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Ass	essment Tests, A	ssignment	t, Quiz, Fina	I Assessment				
Tes	st									
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022									
Арр	oroved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	2				

Со	Course code Course Title L T P C										
BIT	E307P	Software	Engineering	Lab		0 0 2					
Pre	-requisite	NIL				Syllabus version					
							1.0)			
Со	Course Objectives:										
1.	1. To understand the concepts of process and product development.										
2.	To elucidate	e the knowledge of require	ement analys	is.							
3.	To provide t	he knowledge of software	e design and	testing.							
Οοι	urse Outcor	nes:									
1.	Demonstrate	e the various software de	sign concept	s and und	lerstand di	fferen	t des	igns	like		
	architectura	l, structured, object orient	ed and user	interface.							
2.	Apply softwa	are validation and testing	for real time	applicatio	ns.						
		Indicative Exp	periments				H	ours	;		
1.	1. Study of a requirements management tool (e.g. RequistePro) and Create 4 Hours										
	requirements document for a given application scenario										
2	Study of U	ML diagramming tool (e.c	g. ArgoUML)	and Crea	te UML mo	odels	6⊢	lours	;		
	for a given	application scenario.									
3	Study of a	a functional testing tool	(e.g. Winru	nner) an	d test a g	given	4⊢	lours	;		
	application	software with test scripts				_					
4	Study of a	web application testing	tool (e.g. Se	lenium) a	nd test a g	given	4⊢	lours	;		
	web applica	ation software with test so	ripts.								
5	Study of a	a bug tracking tool (e.	g. Bugzilla)	and use	it for trad	cking	4⊢	lours	;		
	outstanding	problems of a given app	lication softw	vare							
6	Study of a	project management too	l (e.g. Projec	ctLibre) ai	nd create (Gantt	4⊢	lours	•		
	chart, PER	I chart, WBS chart for a g	given project	scenario							
7	Study of a	version control system (e	e.g. Git) and u	use it for l	keeping tra	ck of	4⊢	lours	i		
	modifications to project source code files										
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours										
	Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test										
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022										
App	proved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	22					

Course code	Course Title		L	Τ	Ρ	С			
BITE308L	Artificial Intelligence		3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	BITE201L, BITE201P	Sy	llab	us v	/ers	ion			
				1.0					
Course Objectiv	es:								
1. To develop ar	understanding of the basic principles, models and algo	rithm	ns of	Art	ificia	ıl			
Intelligence.									
2. To facilitate w	2. To facilitate with the techniques for problem solving, knowledge representation and								
reasoning sys	reasoning systems capability								
3. To explain the characteristics and development steps of intelligent agents.									
Course Outcom	9S:								
1. Elucidate vari	ous Artificial Intelligence techniques and their areas of a	pplic	catio	ns					
2. Solve various	real-world problems using Artificial Intelligence techniqu	les							
3. Apply differen	t knowledge representations and reasoning techniques								
4. Exercise prob	abilistic reasoning to solve problems with uncertain know	wled	ge						
5. Practice vario	us planning and learning methods in solving real-world p	probl	ems	i					
Module:1 Prel	minaries			5	5 ho	urs			
Foundation of Al	- History-State of the Art - Applications of AI - Intellig	gent	Age	nts	–Ag	ent			
and Environment									
Module:2Solving Problems by Searching9 hours									
Problem Solving agents- Uninformed search- BFS, DFS, IDS, Uniform cost search -									
Informed search	- Best First search, A* search, Local search - Hill cl	imbi	ng, .	Adv	ersa	rial			
Search – Minima	x, Alpha beta pruning								
Module:3 Kno	wledge Representation			5	5 ho	urs			
Rule based syst	em - Semantic Net - Reasoning in Semantic Net - I	⁻ ram	ies a	and	slot	:s -			
Ontological repre	sentation								
Module:4 Reas	oning			8	3 ho	urs			
Propositional Log	ic - Reasoning Patterns in propositional logic - First orde	er log	gic -	Infe	eren	ces			
in First order logio	c - Forward and backward chaining – Unification – Reso	lutior	า						
Module:5 Unce	rtainty-Probabilistic Reasoning			6	<mark>ه ho</mark>	urs			
Prior and Poste	rior Probabilities - Bayes' Theorem – Bayesian Netv	work	- F	'rob	abili	stic			
reasoning over tir	ne - Inference in temporal model								
Module:6 Plan	ning			5	5 ho	urs			
Representation for	or planning- Planning with State Space Search - Parti	al or	der	Plar	nning	g —			
Planning and A	ting in the Real World - Conditional Planning – R	e-pla	annii	ıg ،	Ager	nts,			
Robotics-Action									
Module:7 Lear	ning			5	i ho	urs			
Learning - Forms	of learning - Choosing the best hypothesis, Classification	on ar	nd re	gre	ssio	n			
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues			2	? ho	urs			
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours									
Text Book									
1. Stuart J. Rus	sell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence: A Modern A	٩ppro	bach	ı", 2	020,	4 th			
Edition, Pear	son.								

Re	Reference Books								
1.	Elaine Rich and Kevin Knight, "Artificial Intelligence", 2018, 2 nd Edition, Tata McGraw								
	Hill.								
2	Patrick Henry Winston, "Artificial Intelligence", 2011, 3 rd Edition, Addison Wesley.								
Mo	de of Evaluation: Continuous Assessr	nent Tests, A	ssignmer	nt, Quiz, Final Assessment					
Tes	st								
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022								
Ар	proved by Academic Council	Date	16-06-2022						

Cou	rse code		Course Title	e			L	Τ	Ρ	С
BIT	E308P	Ar	tificial Intelligen	ce Lab			0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BITE201L, BITE2	01P			Sy	llab	us v	/ers	ion
								1.0		
Cou	rse Objective	es:								
1	Γo develop an	understanding of t	he basic principle	es, models	and algo	orithr	ns o	f Art	ificia	ป
	ntelligence.									
2	2. To facilitate with the techniques for problem solving, knowledge representation and									
r	easoning syst	tems capability.								
Cou	rse Outcome	es:								
1. 3	Solve various	real-world problem:	s using Artificial I	ntelligence	e techniq	lues.				
2. /	Apply different	knowledge repres	entations and rea	soning te	chniques	.				
3. I	3. Employ planning and learning methods in solving complex problems.									
Indi	cative Experi	ments						Ho	urs	
1.	Solving Miss	ionaries and Canni	bal's problem					3 He	ours	i
2.	Water Jug P	roblem						3 He	ours	i
3.	8-Queens Pi	roblem						3 He	ours	i.
4.	Travelling Sa	alesman Problem						3 He	ours	i.
5.	Alpha Beta F	Pruning						3 He	ours	i
6.	Solving Wan	npus Problem using	y Logic					3 He	ours	i
7.	Bayesian Cla	assification Problen	า					3 He	ours	i
8.	Decision Tre	e Problem						3 He	ours	
9.	Monkeys an	d Bananas Problem	n using Planning					3 He	ours	
10 Regression Problem							3 He	ours	i	
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						3			
Mod	Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test									
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022									
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022						2022				

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С			
BITE401L	Network and Information Securit	у	3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	BITE305L, BITE305P	Sy	llab	us \	/ersi	ion			
				1.0					
Course Objectiv	es:	·							
1. To introduce p	principles of network and information security								
2. To develop we	orkable knowledge on various cryptographic alg	jorithms							
3. To analyse W	eb and Internet security protocols.								
Course Outcomes:									
1. Understand the security principles and mechanisms.									
2. Analyze and evaluate cryptographic primitives									
3. Evaluate security issues in web applications									
4. Design and de	4. Design and develop security solutions.								
5 Understand W	eb security concepts and information security r	mechanisms.							
Module:1 Netw			7	ho	urs				
Challenges of N	etwork Security - OSI Security Architecture -	Security Att	acks	; - S	Secu	irity			
Services - Mode	for Network Security – Security Standards	- Cryptogra	phy	- C	lassi	ical			
Encryption Lech	niques - Substitution Techniques - Transpo	sition lechr	nique	es –	- Blo	OCK			
Cipners - Traditional Block Cipner Structure – DES – AES – Triple DES - Stream Cipners.									
Module:2 Publi	Module:2Public Key Cryptography6 hours								
Need and Principles of Public Key Cryptosystems - RSA Algorithm - El Gamal									
Cryptographic S	ystem - Elliptic Curve Cryptography - Pu	ıblic Key D	listrik	outic	on a	and			
Management - Di	ffie-Hellman Key Exchange.								
Module:3 Cryp	tographic Hash Functions			6	b ho	urs			
Applications of C	ryptographic Hash Functions - Security Requ	uirements for	r Cr	ypto	grap	hic			
Hash Functions -	Hash Functions Based on Cipher Block Chaini	ing - Secure	Has	h Al	gorit	hm			
(SHA) – SHA3.					<u> </u>				
	& Digital Signatures			ť	o no	urs			
Message Auther	itication Requirements - Security of MACs	- MACS B	asec	I Or	1 Ha	asn			
Functions: HIMA	- MACS Based on Block Ciphers: DAA a	and CiviAC -	- Au	Iner	nica	lied			
	wrapping - Pseudorandom Number Generation		i Fui	ICUC	ns a	anu			
MACS - Digital Sig				6	ho	ure			
Remote user auth	Authentication	ions for usor				urs			
authentications -	Kerberos identity management & verification								
Module:6 Wire	ess Network Security			F	s ho	ure			
Wireless Network	CThreats - Wireless Security Measures - IF		Wii	ر مام					
Security - Wireles	s Intrusion Detection and Prevention - Wirele	ss Network	Posi	tioni	ina 2	and			
Secure Gateways									
Module:7 Web Security 6 hours									
Web Security Co	nsiderations - Web Security Threats - Web Tr	raffic Securit	v Ar	pro	ache				
Transport Laver Security – HTTPS - Secure Shell (SSH) - Email Threats - Flectronic Mail									
Security - IP Security - Internet Kev Exchange									
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues			2	2 ho	urs			

			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours			
Tex	t Book	S						
1.	William 8 th Edit	n Stallings, "Cryptography tion, Pearson Publishers.	and Network Se	ecurity- Pr	inciples and Practice", 2020,			
2.	Michae Edition	el E Whitman and Herbert , Course Technology Inc.	J Mattord, "Princ	iples of Ir	formation Security", 2017, 6 th			
Ref	ference	Books						
1.	Jason Introdu	Andress, "Foundation iction",2019, 1 st Edition, N	ns of Informa o Starch Press.	ation Se	ecurity: A Straightforward			
2.	Charle Compu	s P. Pfleeger, Shari Lav uting", 2015, 5 th Edition, Pe	vrence Pfleeger earson Publisher	and Jona 3.	athan Margulies, "Security in			
Mo Tes	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quiz, Final Assessment Test							
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022							
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							

Co	ourse code		Course Title	L	Τ	Ρ	С	
BI	TE402L		Distributed Computing	3	0	0	3	
Pre	e-Requisit	te	BITE303L, BITE303P	Sylla	bus	Vers	on	
					1.0	0		
Co	urse Obje	ective	s:	1				
1. 2. 3.	 To provide a conceptual overview of the characteristics of distributed systems and the challenges associated in their design. To highlight the very demanding requirements of distributed applications. To illustrate, how all the architectural concepts, algorithms and technologies can be used in the design of an application. 							
Co	urse Outo	come	6:					
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	 Identify the core concepts of distributed systems: the way in which several machines orchestrate to correctly solve problems in an efficient, reliable and scalable way. Analyze the core architectural concepts to meet the challenges in implementing distributed systems. Examine important approaches in distributed systems to support synchronization and fault tolerance. Derive solution that ensures reliability, security, scalability and robustness in Internet. Build distributed application that demonstrates file system concepts, services, concurrency control and transactions. 							
Mo	dule 1 T	rende	s in Distributed Systems and System Model			5 Hoi	ırs	
Tre	ends in Dis	stribut	ed Systems - Resource Sharing - Challenges - Intro	 ductio	n to	Physi	ical	
Mo Pri	dels - Arc nciples - In	chitec iterne	tural Models - Fundamental models - Types of N t Protocols.	etworł	(S -	Netw	ork	
Мо	dule:2 Ir	nter-P	rocess communication and Remote Invocation			7 Hou	ırs	
Intr Re Re	roduction to presentation mote Proce	o Inte on an edure	er-Process Communication - API for Internet Protoco d Marshalling - Multicast communication - Reques Call - Remote Method Invocation	ols - E t-Repl	Exter y pro	nal D otocol	ata s -	
Мо	dule:3 D)istrib	uted Objects and Web Services			6 Ηοι	ırs	
Dis	stributed O	bjects	- From Objects to Components - Web Services - S	Service	e De	script	ions	
and	d IDL for W	/eb Se	ervices - Coordination of Web Services - Applications	of We	b Se	rvices	;	
Mo	odule:4	Syncl and A	hronization (Time and Global state), Coordination			7 Hou	urs	
Cic Lo Aa	ocks - Eve gical Clock reement in	nts a (s - G (Grou	nd Process States - Synchronizing Physical Clocks lobal States - Distributed Mutual Exclusion - Election p Communication	- Log s, Co	ical ordin	l ime ation	and and	
Mc	dule:5	Opera	ating System Support			7 Hou	urs	
Th	e Operatin	ig Sys	stem Layer - Protection, Processes and Threads -	Comm	nunic	ation	and	
Inv	nvocation - Operating System Architecture - Virtualization at the Operating System Level.							
Мс	Module:6 Distributed File Systems and Name Services 5 hours						Jrs	
Fil∉ Ca	e Service A se study: S	Archite Sun N	ecture - Name Services and Domain Name System - E etwork File System, The Andrew File System.)irecto	ry S	ervice	s	
Мс	odule:7	Trans Trans	actions, Concurrency Control and Distributed actions			6 hou	urs	

Transaction	s - Nested Transactions	– Locks - Optim	istic Conc	urrency (Control - Flat and		
Nested Dis	tributed Transactions - A	Atomic Commit I	Protocols	- Concu	rrency Control in		
Distributed ⁻	Transactions - Distributed	Deadlocks.					
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
		Total Lecture	hours:		45 hours		
Text Book	I						
1. Coulour 5 th Editi	 Coulouris, J. Dollimore, and T. Kindberg, "Distributed Systems: Concepts and Designs", 5th Edition, 2017, Addison Wesley. 						
Reference	Books						
1. Andrew Paradig	.S.Tanenbaum, Maarten ms", 3 rd Edition, 2016, Pre	Van Steen, "Di ntice Hall.	istributed	Systems	–Principles and		
2. Mukesh Distribu McGrav	Singhal and N. G. Shi ted, Database, and Mul v Hill.	varatri, "Advance ltiprocessor Ope	ed Conce rating Sys	ots in Op stems", 2	perating Systems, 2017, 1 st Edition,		
3. Vijay K.	Garg, "Elements of Distrik	outed Computing"	, 2014, 1 st	Edition, \	Niley & Sons.		
Mode of Eva Test	aluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Tests, As	signment,	Quiz, Fin	al Assessment		
Recommer	ded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022					
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							

"

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	С				
BITE403L	Embedded Systems and IoT	3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	BITE301L	9	Syllab	us ver	rsion				
			1	.0					
Course Objective	2S:								
1. Understand th	e design level of modern embedded systems with a h	nardw	/are pl	atform	۱.				
2. Explore the lo	T devices for physical world and cyber space integrat	ion.							
3 Comprehend	the programming skills and IT tools necessary for	or en	nbedd	ed pro	oduct				
development									
O	Course Outcomes:								
Lourse Outcome	S: Adad avatama componento for a real timo product an				want				
1. Interpret embe	a realistic constraints across all domains	pryin	y an u	le rele	vant				
2 Build a bardwa	are platform encompassing microcontrollers, sensors	and	norinh	orals					
3 Make use of r	nodern real-time operating systems in embedded sy	stem	s for e	naine	erina				
practices.		010111		/igino	oning				
4. Analyze comp	lex real-world problems through challenges posed t	ov lo	T leac	ling to	new				
low-cost archi	ectural models.	.,							
Module:1 Proc	essor Trends in Embedded Systems			6 h	ours				
Embedded Syster	ns Vs. General Computing Systems – Architecture of	f Emł	bedde	d Syst	ems-				
Classification of E	Embedded Systems - Characteristics and Quality at	tribut	es of	Embe	dded				
Systems. Embed	ded Firmware - System on Chip (SoC) -CISC and	I RIS	SC Ard	chitect	ures-				
FPGA Architectur	9.								
Module:2 RTO	S Based Embedded System Design and Developm	nent		<u>6 h</u>	ours				
Types of Real-tim	e Operating Systems - Context switching mechanis	ms -	CPU	Sched	luling				
policies; Rate-mo	photonic and Earliest Deadline First scheduling	- Pri	ority	nversi	ion -				
Empedded Firmw	are Development Languages – Assemblers - Com	pliers	5 – 5	mulato	ors –				
Module:3 Emb	edded Design Programming			<u>8 h</u>	ours				
8051 Microcontro	ller and Assembly language programming	hod (n o mere	bing -				
Arithmetic Logic	nstructions and Programs - I/O port programming - The	imer	s - Int	errunt	s and				
Serial Port Progra	mmina	inter	0 110	sirupu	Juna				
Module:4 Intro	duction to Internet of Things			5 h	ours				
Basic Building b	blocks of an IoT Device - Physical and Logica	al D	esign	of lo	oT –				
Communication F	Protocols - IoT Deployment Levels - IoT Physica	I Sei	rvers	and (Cloud				
offerings - IoT and	1 M2M.								
Module:5 IoT I	lardware Platforms			5 h	ours				
Overview of PIC -	AVR and ARM family of processors - Raspberry pi -	Ard	uino –	Node	MCU				
- Intel Galileo boa	rds – Beagle Bone Black.								
Module:6 Pyth	on in IoT Development			7 h	ours				
Python Packages	for IoT - Programming Raspberry Pi with Python - Py	ythor	ı Web	applic	ation				
Framework - Rapid Prototyping IoT Applications.									
Module:7 Sens	ors and Actuators			6 h	ours				
Data Acquisition Sensors: Temperature, Pressure, Humidity, Water Quality, Soil Moisture,									
Gas and Smoke, Proximity - Infrared Sensors (IR), Ultrasonic, GPS, Accelerometers -									
Actuators-Servo r	notors – Relay switches.								

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours		
Тех	t Books	, ,						
1.	Shibu I	K V, "Introduction to Embed	ded Systems", 20	017, 2 nd Ec	dition, Mc Grav	w Hill, New		
	Delhi, India.							
2.	Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach", 2016,							
	1 st Edit	ion-Reprint, Universities Pre	ess, Hyderabad, Ir	ndia.				
Ref	erence	Books						
1.	Rajkun	nar Buyya and Amir Val	nid Dastjerdi, "In	ternet of	Things: Prin	ciples and		
	Paradi	gms", 2016, 1 st Edition, Mor	gan Kaufmann, Els	sevier, US	Α.			
2.	Gary S	mart, "Practical Python Pro	gramming for IoT:	Build Adv	anced IoT Pro	jects using		
	a Rasp	berry Pi 4, MQTT, RESTful	APIs", 2020, 1 st E	dition, Pac	kt Publishing L	₋td., UK.		
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Tests, As	signment,	Quiz, Final A	ssessment		
Tes	Test							
Red	commen	ded by Board of Studies	20-05-2022					
Арр	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Cou	rse code	Со	urse Title			L	Т	Р	С
BITE	403P	Embedded S	ystems and I	oT Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BITE301L			·		Syllal	bus ve	rsion
								1.0	
Cou	rse Objectiv	es:							
1. lı	mpart the em	bedded programming	for real world	problems.					
2. E	xplore loT d	evices for physical wor	ld and cyber s	space integ	gration.				
Cou	Course Outcomes:								
1. E	Build a hardw	are platform encompas	ssing a microc	ontrollers,	sensor	s ar	nd per	ipheral	s.
2. A	pply program	nming skills and IT too	ls necessary f	or embedo	led proc	luct	deve	lopmer	it.
3. A	nalyze com	plex problems through	challenges po	bsed by lo	T desigr	n le	ading	to new	/ low-
C	cost architectural models.								
Indicative Experiments Hou						urs			
1.	1. 8051 Microcontroller I/O operations: Embedded C programs 2 hours						ours		
2.	8051 Embe	edded C programs for S	Servo motor in	terfacing				2 hc	ours
3.	Familiariza	tion with Arduino Uno	/Raspberry	- to get t	the valu	les	from	2 hc	ours
	sensors an	d turn on/ off the actua	tors) and the international of the second					
4.	Program to	o retrieve the sensor	data using A	Arduino/Ra	spberry		and		ours
5		e values inrough a web	application	a/Deenher				2 4	
່ ວ.		o control the actuators	using Arduin	o/Raspber	iy Pi u	IIOL	ign a		Juis
6	Program to	auon.						4 hc	
0. 7	Program to	implement different to		, Ziaboo ni	rotocol			4 110	
′.	Flograffi to		pologies using	y ziybee pi	010001			4 110	Juis
8.	Program us	sing NFC/RFID for trac	king systems					4 hc	ours
9.	Program to	implement Face Reco	gnition using	Raspberry	Pi			4 hc	ours
10.	Program to	implement Voice Reco	ognition using	Raspberry	/ Pi.			4 hc	ours
				Total La	borator	уH	lours	30 hc	ours
Mode	Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test								
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 20-05-2022								
Appr	oved by Aca	demic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-	202	22		

Course Code Course Title					Ρ	С		
BITE411L	Big Data Analytics		3	0	0	3		
Pre-Requisite	BITE302L, BITE302P		Sylla	bus	vers	ion		
				1.0				
Course Object	tives							
1. To und	erstand the challenges in Big Data and its ana	alytics methods.						
2. To prov	vide an overview of Apache Hadoop and its Ed	co System.						
3. To perf	orm real time and batch processing using app	propriate algorith	nms.					
Course Learn	ing Outcome							
1. Identify	big data systems and design for analysis.							
2. Store a	nd analyse data in Hadoop.							
3. Use gra	Use graph model for solving real world problems.							
4. Proces	s Data using Spark and No SQL Databases.							
5. Apply N	lapReduce based analysis.							
Madulad	in Data Concenta				5 k c			
Module:1 B	Ig Data Concepts		A	****		urs		
Evolution of E	sig data – Types and Sources of Data – Cr	haracteristics -	Anar	yucs		ie -		
Tupos of Apol	tion	ications in mu	usine	- IS - I	Jiiei	ent		
Modulo:2 B	illos				5 60	ure		
Hadoon - Hi	story Terminologies DES HDES - Desig	n Pood and	\A/rit	o in	<u>סוו כ</u> חנו			
Commands - (Surger Architecture- Eco System and Tools	jii, Reau aliu	vviit		ΠD	гз,		
Module:3 M	apReduce Framework				6 ho	urs		
MapReduce -	Different Phases, Shuffle & Sort, Classic - Co	omponents - Jo	b Tra	acker	& T	ask		
Tracker, Yarn	- Components, Workflow - Scheduling - Writi	ing a MapReduc	ce Ap	plica	tion			
Module:4 R	eal Time Processing				5 ho	urs		
Batch Vs. Rea	al Time Processing - Spark - Architecture,	Advantages, R	DD	Oper	atior	ıs -		
Spark on YAF	N, Functional Programming in Spark, Lamb	da Architecture) - B	atch	Serv	/ing		
and Stream La	yers and Services							
Module:5 N	o SQL Database				7 ho	urs		
HBase - Arch	itecture, Create Column Store, DDL, DML of	commands, Hiv	′e –	Arch	itectu	Jre,		
Load Data, Qu	ery XML, JSON Files, Cassandra Model - Fe	atures, CQL - N	Лар,	List,	Set a	and		
Indexes								
Module:6 B	ig Data Analytical Algorithms				7 ho	urs		
Parallel Frequ	ent Pattern mining - SON, Complementary	Naïve Bayes cl	lassif	ier, I	Ranc	lom		
Forest, Decisi	on Tree-based Classifier, Cluster Analysis -	- Approaches,	Para	llel k	(-Me	ans		
and BFR Algorithm								
Module:7 G	raph Data Analytics				8 ho	urs		
Different Type	s of Social Networks, Analysis of Large Gra	aph - Link Anal	lysis	- Pa	geR	ank		
Algorithm, To	Algorithm, Topic Sensitive PageRank, Web Spam Detection, Social Network Graphs -							
Distance Measures, Girvan-Newman Algorithm, Direct Discovery of Communities,								
Partitioning of Graphs, Finding Overlapping Communities								
Module:8 C	ontemporary Issues				2 ho	urs		

93

		Tota	al Lecture hours:		45 hours			
Тех	t Book(s)						
1.	DT Edi	torial Services, "Big Data ((covers Hadoop 2	, MapRee	duce, Hive, YARN, Pig, R			
	and Da	ta Visulization) Black Book'	² Dreamtech Press	s, 2017				
2.	Jure Le	eskovec, Anand Rajaramar	n, Jeffrey David U	llman, Mi	ning of Massive Datasets,			
	2020, 0	Cambridge University Press	, UK.					
Ref	Reference Books							
1.	David Loshin, "Big Data Analytics: From Strategic Planning to Enterprise Integration							
	with To	ools, Techniques, No SQL,	and Graph", Mor	gan Kauf	mann/Elsevier Publishers,			
	2013.							
2.	Bart Ba	esens, "Analytics in a Big I	Data World: The E	ssential (Guide to Data Science and			
	its App	ications", Wiley Publishers,	2015.					
3.	Tom W	hite, Hadoop, the Definitive	guide, O'Reilly M	edia, 201	5.			
4.	Vignes	h Prajapati, Big data analyti	cs with R and Had	loop, PAC	CKT Publishing Ltd. 2013.			
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT							
Red	commen	ded by Board of Studies	29-07-2022					
Арр	proved by	y Academic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022			

Course Code		L	Т	Ρ	С		
BECE302L	Control Systems		2	1	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us v	/ers	ion	
				1.0			
Course Objective	es						
1. To study t	he use of transfer function model for the	analy	sis	ofp	hys	ical	
systems ar	nd to introduce the components of control sys	stem.					
2. To provide	adequate knowledge in the time response of	i syste	ems	and	stea	ady	
state error	analysis along with the understanding of cl	osed-l	loop	and	do t	en-	
loop syster	n analysis in frequency domain.	toro 1	for t	ha	otob	:1:67	
4 To introduce state variable representation of physical systems and study the							
stability analysis in state snace approach							
Stability an							
Course Outcome	25						
Students will be a	ble to						
1. Differentiat	e between open-loop and closed-loop contro	l syste	ems	and	l obi	tain	
the transfe	r function from the mathematical modeling of	physi	ical	syst	ems	÷.	
2. Determine	transient and steady state responses of the	syste	m w	ith f	irst a	and	
second orc	ler and also to analyze its error coefficients.						
3. Characteriz	ze the system stability using R-H criteria and r	oot loo	cus t	ech	niqu	ies.	
4. Analyze the	e frequency domain response of the control s	systen	ns.				
5. Design the	controllers and compensators to estimate th	e syst	tem	stab	oility.	-	
6. Analyze the	e system in state space model through the cor	ncept	of co	ontro	llab	ility	
and observ	/ability.						
Module:1 Con	troi Systems			<u>ئ</u>	i no	urs	
alaged loop contra	s of a control system, Applications, Open-100	p con	ditio	syst			
closed-loop control	of system, Examples of control system (all	r con vorall	anio	пег, 	UNOS	lise	
feedback control	system Linear and non-linear control system	elall	yan	,	/hes	, 01	
Module:2 Mat	pematical Modeling of Physical Systems	3.		8	k ho	urs	
Difference and dif	ferential equations for LTLSISO and MIMO sy	steme	s Ma	athe	mat	ical	
modeling of electr	ical and mechanical systems. Equivalence b	etwee	n th	e el	eme	ents	
of different types of	of systems. Transfer function of linear system	s. Ope	en-lo		trans	sfer	
function and close	ed-loop transfer function. Block diagram r	epres	enta	tion	. Bl	ock	
diagram reduction	techniques, Signal flow graph using Mason'	s gair	1 for	mula	,		
Module:3 Time	e Domain Response			6	b ho	urs	
Transient response	se and steady state responses, Time domain	specif	ficati	ons	, Ty	pes	
of test inputs, Res	ponse of first order and second order system	s, Ste	ady	stat	e er	ror,	
Static error coeffic	cients, Generalized error coefficients.		_				
Module:4 Cha	racterization of Systems			5	i ho	urs	
Stability – conce	ot and definition, Poles, Zeros, Order and T	ype o	fsys	sten	າs; F	₹-H	
criteria, Root locus analysis.							
Module:5 Frequency Domain Response 7 hours							
Frequency response – Performance specifications in the frequency domain, Phase							
margin and gain margin, Bode plot, Polar plot and Nyquist plot, Stability analysis in							
frequency domair	l.						

Modu	ile:6	Controllers and Compe	ensators [Design		7 hours	
Contr	ollers –	P, PI, PID, Realization of	basic com	ipensato	rs, Ca	scade compensation	
in tim	e doma	in and frequency domain,	Feedback	comper	satior	, Design of lag, lead,	
lag-le	ad seri	es compensators.					
Modu	ıle:7	State Space Analysis				7 hours	
Dyna	mic sys	stem modeling in state spa	ace repres	sentation	: Diag	onal canonical form,	
Jorda	n cano	nical form, Solutions of sta	ate equation	ons of LT	⁻l syste	em, Conversion from	
state	space	model to transfer function	n model a	nd vice	versa,	Stability analysis in	
state spaces: Concept of eigenvalues and eigenvectors, State transition matrix							
using	using Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Controllability and observability.						
Module:8 Contemporary Issues				2 hours			
			Total Le	cture ho	ours:	45 hours	
Text	Book(s	s)					
1.	Norm	an S. Nise, Control Syste	ems Engi	neering,	2019,	8 th Edition, John	
	Wiley	& Sons, New Jersey, USA	4				
Refer	ence E	Books					
1.	Farid	Golnaraghi and Benjamir	n C. Kuo,	Automat	ic Cor	ntrol Systems, 2017,	
	10 th E	dition, McGraw-Hill Educa	ation, India	а.			
2.	I.J. Na	agarth and M. Gopal, Cor	ntrol Syste	ems Eng	ineerir	ng, 2018, 6 th Edition,	
	New A	Age International Pvt. Ltd.	, New Del	hi, India.			
3.	Gene	Franklin, J. Powell and	Abbas Er	nami-Na	eini, F	Feedback Control of	
	Dynar	nic Systems, 2019, 8 th Ed	lition, Pea	rson Edu	cation	, New Delhi, India.	
Mode	of Eva	aluation: Continuous Asse	essment 7	「est, Dig	ital As	signment, Quiz and	
Final Assessment Test							
Reco	mmenc	led by Board of Studies	28-02-20	23	_		
Appro	oved by	Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-	-2023	

Course Co	ode	le Course Title				Ρ	С	
BITE311L	11L Human Computer Interaction			3	0	0	3	
Pre-requis	ite	NIL	Sylla	bu	s ve	ersi	on	
				1	.0			
Course Ob	ojectiv	/es:						
1. To I	earn t	he basic physiological, perceptual, and cognit	ve co	mp	one	nts	of	
hum	human learning and memory							
2. To a	analys	e interaction problems from a technical, cogni	tive a	nd	fund	ctior	nal	
pers	pectiv	/e						
3. To	gain _l	practical experience in the fundamental aspe	ects o	of c	lesi	gnir	וg,	
impl	ement	ting and user interfaces						
Course Ou	ıtcom	es:						
1. Appl	ly the	principles and guidelines of human-computer in	teract	ion	tha	t mı	ust	
be c	onside	ered when designing interactive systems						
2. Anal	lyse tł	ne design process, theories, models and intera	ction	typ	es f	or t	he	
prob	lem s	tatement						
3. Forn	nulate	suitable methodology for the problem statemen	t usin	g ap	opro	pria	ate	
meth	nods,	procedures and tools for the various pl	ases	of	f p	rodu	JCt	
deve	elopm	ent life cycle process						
4. Prec	lict, a	ssess, evaluate and recommend the appropr	iate d	lesi	gn	to t	he	
targe	et use	rs						
5. Lear	n the	current state of research and development in	ו hum	ian-	con	npu	ter	
inter	actior	and make an effective study on any computer	-base	d a	ppli	cati	on	
and	prese	nt for the assessments as an individual or team						
Ma dada d		an Oammatan Internation						
wodule:1	Hum	an Computer Interaction		_	6	nou	irs	
Introductio	n - Go	log and Poor Design - Interaction Design - The	User	EX	beri	enc	e -	
Understand	ung t	Jsers - Accessibility and inclusiveness - Usa	Sinty	goa	is -	05	ser	
Experience	Goal	s - Design principles.			~	<u>.</u>		
woduje:z	Inter	action Design Process and Conceptualizing			O	nou	irs	
Introductio		action		tual	Ma			
Introductio	II - DE Iotoph	esign process - Conceptualizing Interaction - Co	лсер	rior		Juei And	5 - olo	
and Frame	works	ors - interaction rypes – Paradigins – visions –	meo	nes	5 - IV	1000	615	
Modulo:2		, aitiya Acnosta			6	hou	ure	
Cognition	Kin	de of Cognitive Processos Attention Porce	ntion	N	0 /on		115 /	
		ling Speaking and Listoning and Droblem Sc	puon	– r	Vien Vian	nin	/ – _	
Dessoning -	and F	any - Speaking and Listening and Problem-Sc Decision-Making - Cognitive Framoworks - Mort	nving al Mac			ulfe	- ^{ot}	
Evecution	and Ev	vector - Information Processing Distributed () UNUL	ion	- G _ F`	uiis Itori	nal	
Cognition -	Fmhr	added Interaction	Jogint		· L/		iui	
Modula:/	Soci	al and Emotional Interaction			6	hor	ire	
mouule.4	0001				U		113	

- Social Engagement - Emotions and the User Experience - Expressive and					
Annexing Interfaces Affective Computing and Exectional AL Departure					
Annoying Interfaces - Affective Computing and Emotional AI - Persuasive					
Technologies and Behavior Change – Anthropomorphism.					
Module:5Discovering Requirements6 hours					
Interfaces Types - Data Gathering: key Issues, Types: Analysis, Interpretation					
Presentation: Types and Tools - Ethical Design Concerns - Data Gathering for					
Requirements – Personas - Capturing Interaction with Use Cases.					
Module:6Interaction Design Process7 hours					
Introduction, Prototyping: What and Why Prototyping – Low-fidelity Types – High					
fidelity Types - Compromising in Prototyping - Conceptual Design - Concrete Desigr					
- Generating Prototypes – Construction.					
Module:7 Evaluation 6 hours					
Introduction: why, what, where, and when evaluation - Types of Evaluation -					
Usability Testing: Methods, Tasks and Users - Labs and Equipment - Conducting					
Experiments - Heuristic Evaluation - Walk throughs - Analytics in evaluation: A/E					
Testing - Fitt's law.					
Module:8Contemporary Issues2 hours					
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours					
Text Book					
1. Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, Jennifer Preece, Interaction Design: beyond					
human-computer interaction, 2019, Fifth Edition, Wiley.					
Reference Books					
1. Gerard Jounghyun Kim, Human Computer Interaction – Fundamentals and					
Practice, – CRC press, 2015.					
2. Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohen, Steven Jacobs					
Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human Computer					
Interaction, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2009.					
3. Alan Dix, Janet E. Finlay, Gregory D. Abowd, Russell Beale, Human - Computer					
Interaction, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2003.					
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quiz, Final					
Node of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment resis, Assignment, Quiz, Fina					
Assessment Test					
Assessment Test Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022					

Course Code	Course Title		LT	Ρ	С	
BITE312E	Data Mining		2 0	2	3	
Pre-requisite	BITE302L, BITE302P	Sylla	abus ve	ersi	on	
			1.0			
Course Objecti	Ves:	<u> </u>				
1. To under	stand the fundamental data mining methodolog	ies and	d the at	ollity	to	
	and solve problems.	b a a a	م ما ا م م م	ala i	f	
2. To comp	renend the overall architecture of a data ware	nouse	, metho	as i	ror	
	ering and data pre-processing	hnique	c	hla	of	
3. TO learn	practical, enicient and statistically sound tech	inique	s, capa	aidi	01	
Course Outcon						
	various real time problems and design the data	vicuali	zations			
2 Apply the	data mining concents to conduct data pre		ssina a	hne	to	
improve t	he quality of data for training the models	pioce	sony a	inu	10	
3 Use and	apply important methods for finding frequ	ent ite	em set	s a	nd	
associatio	on rule Mining	0111 110	5111 000	0 U		
4. Investiga	te the concept of data classification method	ods ar	nd adv	anc	ed	
classifica	tion techniques					
5. Understa	nd the unsupervised learning techniques and th	e algo	rithm us	sed f	for	
data clus	tering	0				
	X					
Module:1 Intre	oduction to Data Mining		4	hou	ırs	
Data Mining –	Stages of the Data Mining Process - Data	Minin	g Knov	vled	ge	
Representation	- Technologies – Major Issues in Data Mining-	Data \	Nareho	usin	ig-	
Multidimensiona	I Data – OLAP Vs OLTP				_	
Module:2 Data	a Visualization and Representation		3	hou	irs	
Data Objects a	nd Attribute Types - Basic Statistical Descript	ions of	f Data	- Da	ata	
Visualization – N	leasuring Data Similarity and Dissimilarity					
Module:3 Data	a Pre-processing		3	hou	irs	
Data Cleaning	Data Integration - Data Reduction -Data Tra	insform	nation -	- Da	ata	
Discretization						
Module:4 Min	ing Frequent Patterns, Associations and		4	hou	irs	
Cor	relations		·	·		
Market Basket A	Analysis – Frequent Item Set Mining methods	Aprio	ri Algor	Ithm	1 —	
Generating Asso	Dciation Rules - A Pattern Growth Approach – A	ASSOCI	ation Ar	naiys	SIS	
Medule:5	allysis		E	hau		
	Silication and Prediction Methods	roo Inc	C	nou	irs ulo	
Basic Concepts	- Bayesian Classification Methods - Decision T	ree inc	JUCTION		lie for	
Evaluating Class	alion – Lineal Regression - Nonlineal Regre sifier Performance Model Evaluation and Sol	oction	- Weu Toch	niau		
to improve Classification Accuracy: Bagging and Boosting						
	anced Classification Methods		5	hou	ire	
Classification by	Back propagation - Support Vector Machine	<u> </u>	zv Lear	ner	s -	
Genetic Algorith	m – Rough Set Approach - Euzzy Set Approach	hes	-y Loui	iici (,	
Module:7 Clus	stering Methods		4	hou	irs	
Basic Issues - F	artitioning Methods - K-means. K-medoids - Hi	ierarch	ical Me	thor	ds:	
Distance-based	Agglomerative and Divisible Clustering - Dens	ity Bas	ed Met	hod	S -	
Evaluation of Cl	ustering	2				

Мос	dule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Тех	t Boo	lk	
1.	Jiaw	ei Han, Jian Pei, Hanghang Tong, Data Mining: Concepts and T	echniques,
	2022	, 4 th Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco	-
Ref	erenc	e Books	
1.	Char	u C. Aggarwal, Data Mining: The Textbook, 2015, Springer.	
2.	Pan	g-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Anuj Karpatne, Vipin Kumar, Ii	ntroduction
	to Da	ata Mining, 2021, Second Edition, Pearson.	
	to of l	Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quiz, F	Inal
ASS	essm		
Indi	icativ	a Exporiments	Houre
, intu		Explore WEKA Data mining Toolkit	2
	·.	Installation of WEKA data mining toolkit. Analyze the features	5
		of WEKA toolkit Explorer Knowledge flow interface	
		Experimentar command line interface Load and analyze a	
		sample data sot	
	2	Data Branzocessing	2
	۷.	Use the given dataset for Data Proprocessing using Weka	5
	3	Apriori based Association Pulo Mining	2
	J.	Apriori based Association (Ale Mining	5
		Apriori algorithm for mining association rules in between	
		products using Weka	
	Λ	Decision Tree based Classification	3
	ч.	Build a Decision tree based classification using 1/18 Algorithm	5
		and use it to predict the class of given cases using the given	
		dataset and to analyze the outcome using Weka	
	5	Naive Bayes Classification	3
	0.	Use the given data set to build a Naïve Bayes classification	Ū
		model and use it to predict the class of given cases using	
		Weka.	
	6.	Support Vector Machine based Classification	3
		Build MLP based classification model and use it to predict the	-
		class of given cases using the given dataset and to analyze	
		the outcome using Weka.	
	7.	Ensemble based Classification using Random Forest	3
		Apply Random forest based classification by on subsets of	
		data and observe the changes in ensemble method for	
		Confidence-weighted voting and Highest confidence wins.	
	8.	K-means based Clustering	3

	Find the optimal value of nu algorithm for a given data s	<) for K-means					
9.	DBSCAN Clustering				3		
	Use the given data set to analyze DBSCAN Clustering model						
	using Weka.						
10.	10. Real world Data Mining process				3		
	Apply and evaluate using suitable data mining techniques to						
	identify relevant patterns a	nd usefu	I informa	tion for a real			
	world data set.						
		Т	otal Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours		
Mode of	assessment: Continuous Ass	sessments	s, Final As	ssessment Test,	Oral		
Examina	Examination						
Recomm	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022						
Approved	d by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022			

Course Code	Course Title	LTPC					
BITE313L	Computer Graphics	3 0 0 3					
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version					
		1.0					
Course Object	tives:						
1. To com	prehend the fundamental concepts of computer graphic	s and multimedia					
2. To gaii	2. To gain and apply the acquired knowledge related to 2D and 3D concepts in						
graphic	s programming						
3. To real	ze the importance of multimedia applications towards de	eveloping real-world					
probler	IS						
Course Outco	mes:						
1. Apply t	e knowledge of the fundamental concepts of computer	graphics techniques					
and the	r applications						
2. Illustrat	e and compute the output primitives using scan convert	algorithms					
3. Design	and solve to transform various 2D and 3D objects u	sing transformation					
method	5						
4. Demon	strate how the 2D and 3D objects are viewed and pro	ojected in computer					
graphic	s applications						
5. Analyse	the knowledge of display systems and interactive con	trol of 3D computer					
graphic	s applications						
Module:1 In	roduction to Computer Graphics	6 hours					
Basic Concep	s – Applications - Overview of Graphical Systems: Inp	out/output Devices -					
Raster Graphi	s System - Vector Graphics System – Input Devices.						
Module:2 O	utput primitives	7 hours					
Line Drawing	Algorithms: DDA - Bresenham's and Midpoint Algorith	ms - Circle Drawing					
Algorithms: Bi	esenham's and Midpoint Circle Generation Algorithms	- Filling Algorithms:					
Flood and Bou	ndary Filling Algorithms - Attributes of Output Primitives	δ.					
Module:3 2	and 3D Geometric Transformations	6 hours					
Basic Transf	rmations: Translation, Rotation, Scaling, Reflection and	d Shearing - Matrix					
Representati	ons and Homogeneous Coordinate, Composite Transfor	mations.					
Module:4 2) Viewing	6 hours					
2D Viewing F	peline - Window to Viewport Transformation - Line (Clipping Algorithm -					
Polygon Clipp	ng Algorithm.						
Module:5 3) Viewing	6 hours					
Three-dimens	onal Viewing Transformations: 3D Viewing Pipeline – F	<pre>rojection - Types of</pre>					
Projection - Tr	ansformation Matrix for Parallel and Perspective Project	tion.					
Module:6 M	odelling and Rendering Techniques	6 hours					
Basic Curves	Bezier Curves - B-Splines - Solid modeling: Represent	ing Solids - Boolean					
Set Operation	- Primitive Instancing - Visible Surface Determination: E	3ack Face Detection					
- Z-Buffer Met	nod - Shading Model: Gouraud and Phong Shading.						
Module:7 C	omputer Animation and Colouring models	6 hours					

Computer Animation: Design of Animation Sequences - General Computer - Animation
Functions - Raster Animations – Computer Animation Languages – Key Frame Systems
Morphing - Motion Specifications - Colouring Models: Properties of light - Classification,
Color Model Conversions.

Module 8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
----------	---------------------	---------

			Tota	Lecture	hours:	45 hours		
Tex	Text Book							
1	Comput	er Graphics, Dr. Rajiv Chopr	ra, Fourth Ed	ition, S Cl	hand and	d Company Pvt. Ltd.,		
	New Delhi, 2019.							
Re	ference	Books						
1	Hearn,	Donald D. and Baker, M. P	auline, Com	outer Gra	phics us	ing OpenGL, Fourth		
	Edition	, Prentice-Hall Professional	Technical Re	eference,	2013.			
2	Hughes	s, J.F. and Van Dam, A. and	d Foley, J.D.	and McG	iuire, M.	and Sklar, D.F. and		
	Feiner,	S.K. and Akeley, K Comput	er Graphics:	Principles	s and Pra	actice, Third Edition-		
	, Addis	on-Wesley, 2015						
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Asses	sment Tests,	Assignm	ent, Qui	z, Final Assessment		
Te	Test							
Re	commen	ded by Board of Studies	12-10-2022					
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2	2022		

Course Code	L	Т	Ρ	С					
BITE314L	Multimedia Systems	3 0 0 3							
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	ous	vers	ion				
			1.0)					
Course Objecti	ves:								
1. To comp	ehend the fundamental concepts of multimedia								
2. To learn	2. To learn the basics of multimedia technologies and protocols.								
To realize the importance of multimedia applications towards developing real-world problems.									
O surra a O sta a s									
	165:		_ <u>_</u> _	latar	d to				
n. Demonst multimed	ia systems.	oncepi	s re	lated	0 1				
2. Understa	nd the basic ideas of compression algorithms rela	ted to	mu	ltime	edia				
compone	nts.								
3. Demonst	rate the principles, standards and their applications wi	th an e	empł	nasis	s on				
4 Acquire t	he knowledge in the implementation of inter-process	comm	nunic	atio	n in				
multimed	ia operating systems	comm	unic	ano					
5. Deploy th	e right multimedia communication models.								
Module:1 In	troduction to Multimedia			4 ho	ours				
Branch overlap	ping aspects of Multimedia – Content - Global Structur	e – Me	diun	n - N	/lain				
Properties of M	ultimedia System - Traditional Data Stream Character	istics -	Info	orma	tion				
Units – Multime	dia Architecture.								
Module:2 So	ound and Audio			6 ho	urs				
Basic Sound Co	oncepts - Computer Representation of Sound - Audio	Form	ats -	- MI	DI -				
Speech Analysis	s - Speech Generation - Speech Transmission.								
Module:3 In	hage and Graphics			6 ho	urs				
Digital Image F	epresentation - Image Format - Graphics Format -	Image	Pro	ces	sing				
Operations: Ima	ge Enhancement, Image Segmentation, Image Synthes	sis, Ima	ge A	naly	/sis,				
Image Transmis	sion.								
Module:4 Vi	deo and Animation	-		<u>6 ho</u>	urs				
Video Signal Re	epresentation - Computer Video Format – Television	- Com	pute	r Ba	sed				
Animation - Anir	nation Languages - Methods of Controlling Animation -	Displa	iy Ar	ııma	tion				
- Transmission (or Animation.			7 1					
	ultimedia Compression			/ no	urs				
Coding requirem	cients – Source - Entropy and Hybrid Coding - JPEG Co	mpres	sion	- IVIF	ΈG				
T, Z, 4 Comples	sion - H.204 Compression Video County								
Introduction D	al time and Multimedia - Resource Management - Pro		land	<u>110</u>	uis pont				
- Farliest Deadli	ne First Scheduling - Rate Monotonic Δloorithm - Tradi	tional I	-ilo 9	Sveti	ame				
- Multimedia File	Systems			Jysic					
	0,000,000								

71

Мо	dule:7	Multimedia Communi	cation System	IS		7 hours
Ар	olication S	Subsystem - Collaborati	ive Computing	- Sessi	on Mana	gement - Transport
Su	osystem -	- Requirements - Trar	sport Layer-N	etwork	Layer - (QoS and Resource
Ма	nagement	– Multimedia Comm	unication Prot	ocols: F	RTP, RT	CP, RTSP, SIP –
Mu	ltimedia D	atabase systems: Chara	cteristics of ME) BMS - [Data Analy	ysis - Data Structure
- 0	perations	on Data - Relational and	d Object-Oriente	ed Datab	base Mod	els
Мо	dule 8	Contemporary Issues	5			2 hours
			Total	Lecture	e hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book					
1	Multimed	ia and Applications, He	emant Kapila, I	Evergree	en Public	ations India Ltd.,
	2016.					
Re	ference B	ooks				
1	Fundame	entals of Multimedia, Dr	. Ze-Nian Li ar	nd Dr. M	lark S. Dr	ew, Dr. Jiangchuan
	Liu, 2 nd E	dition, Springer, 2015.				
2	Henry F	Korth, Abraham Silberso	chatz, S. Sudha	arshan, "	Database	System Concepts",
	Sixth Edi	tion, McGraw Hill, 2011.				
3	Mario Ma	arques da Silva, "Multim	edia Communi	cations a	and Netwo	orking", CRC Press,
	2012.					
4	Multimed	lia: Computing Commu	inications &Ap	plication	i, Ralf St	teinmetz and Klara
	Nahrstec	lt, Pearson Education, 2	009.			
Мо	de of Eval	uation: Continuous Asse	essment Tests,	Assignr	nent, Qui	z, Final Assessment
Tes	st					
Re	commend	ed by Board of Studies	12-10-2022			
Ар	proved by	Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2	2022

Course Code	Cou	ırse Title			L	T	P	С
BITE391J	Technical Answers	to Real Probl	ems Proj	ject	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL			Sylla	bus	vei	rsio	on
					1.	0		
Course Objecti	ves:							
1. To gain a	in understanding of real-	life issues fac	ed by soc	iety.				
2. To study	appropriate technologies	in order to fin	d a solutio	on to re	eal lif	e iss	sue	es.
3. Students	will design system comp	onents intend	led to sol	ve a re	al-lif	e iss	sue).
Course Outcon	nes:							
1. Identify re	eal life issue(s) faced by	society.						
2. Apply app	propriate technologies to	suggest a solu	ution to th	e ident	ified	issu	le(s).
3. Design t	he related system com	ponents/proce	esses inte	ended	to p	provi	de	а
solution t	o the identified issue(s).							
Module Conter	it	(Projec	t duratio	n: Two) ser	nes	ter	<u>'s)</u>
I. Students	are expected to perform	n a survey and	d interact	with s	ocie	ty to) tii	na
out the re	al life issues.							
2. Logical s	steps with the application	on of appropr	iate tech	nologie	es sl	houl	dl	be
suggeste	d to solve the identified i	ssues.						
3. Subsequ	ently the student should	design the re	lated sys	tem co	mpc	oner	ıts	or
processe	s which is intended to pr	rovide the solu	ution to th	ne iden	tified	d rea	al-l	ife
issues.								
General Guidel	lines: tion of roal life problems							
2 Field visit	is can be arranged by the	e faculty conc	erned					
3. Maximun	1 of 3 students can form a	a team (within	the same	e/differe	ent d	iscir	olin	ie)
4. Minimum	of eight hours on self-m	anaged team	activity					ŕ
5. Appropria	ate scientific methodologi	es to be utilize	ed to solve	e the id	entif	ied	iss	ue
6. Solution	should be in the form	n of fabricat	ion/codin	g/mod	elling	g/pro	ͻdι	JCt
design/pr	ocess design/relevant so	cientific metho	dology(ie	s)				
7. Consolida	ated report to be submitte	ed for assessi	ment aroup dis	cussio	ac d	urin	a ti	ho
contact h	ours will be used as the	modalities fo	r the cont	tinuous	15 U		y u me	nt
of the the	eory component	modulities io		lindous	, 455	,000	inc	<i>/</i>
9. Project o	utcome to be evaluated	in terms of t	echnical,	econo	mica	al, se	oci	al,
environm	ental, political and demo	graphic feasit	oility					
10. Contribut	ion of each group memb	er to be asses	ssed					
		· ·	<u> </u>			·		
Mode of Evalua	ation: Evaluation involves	s periodic revi	ews by th	ie facul	ty w	ith w	vhc)m
Deport to be o	registered. Assessment (on the project	- Mark we	eigniag	eoi	20:3	30:	50
Perommonded	by Board of Studios	12 10 2022	16442					
Approved by Ac	adomic Council	No 68	Date	10 10	_202	>>		
hhimed by Ac		110,00	Date	13-12	-202	. ८		

Course Code	ourse Title			L	Т	Ρ	С			
BITE392J	Des	ign Projec	t		0 0 3			3		
Pre-requisite	NIL			Sylla	Syllabus version					
					1.0					
Course Objectives:										
1. Students will be able to upgrade a prototype to a design prototype.										
2. Describe and demonstrate the techniques and skills necessary for the										
project.										
3. Acquire knowledge and better understanding of design systems.										
Course Outcomes:										
1. Develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to upgrade a prototype to a										
design prototype or working model.										
2. Utilize the techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for the project.										
3. Synthesize knowledge and use insight and creativity to better understand and								and		
improve design systems.										
Module Conter	(Project Duration: One Semester)									
Students are expected to develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to develop							lop			
prototypes to design prototype or working models related to an engineering product										
or a process.										
Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom										
the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50										
 Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews. 										
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022										
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 68 Date 19-12-2022								

Course Code Course Title						Т	Ρ	С			
BITE393J	ITE393J Laboratory Project					0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	NIL			Sylla	Syllabus version						
					1.0						
Course Objectives:											
 The student will be able to conduct experiments on the concepts already learnt. Analyse experimental data. 											
3. Present the results with appropriate interpretation.											
Course Outcomes:											
1. Design and conduct experiments in order to gain hands-on experience on the											
concepts already studied.											
2. Analyse and interpret experimental data.											
3. Write clear and concise technical reports and research articles											
Module Conter	(Project Duration: One Semester)										
Students are expected to perform experiments and gain hands-on experience						on					
the theory courses they have already studied or registered in the ongoing semester.								er.			
The theory course registered is not expected to have laboratory component and the											
student is expected to register with the same faculty who handled the theory course.											
This is mostly applicable to the elective courses. The nature of the laboratory											
experiments is depended on the course.											
Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom											
the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50											
 Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews. 											
Recommended	by Board of Studies	12-10-2022									
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-202	-12-2022						
Course Code	С	ourse Tit	е			L	Т	Ρ	С		
---	--------------------------	-------------	------------	-----------	---------	-------	------	--------	-----		
BITE394J	Product D	evelopme	ent Proje	ct		0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	ıbu	s ve	ersi	on		
						1	.0				
Course Object	ives:										
1. Students	will be able to translat	e a protot	ype to a	useful p	oroduc	t.					
2. Apply rel	evant codes and stand	lards durin	ng produ	ct deve	lopme	nt.					
3. The stud	ent will be able to pre	esent his r	esults by	y mean	s of c	ear	teo	chni	cal		
reports.											
Course Outcon	Course Outcomes:										
1. Demonstrate the ability to translate the developed prototype/working model											
to a viabl	e product useful to so	ciety/indus	stry.								
2. Apply t	he appropriate co	des/regula	ations/sta	Indards	dur	ing	р	rod	uct		
developn	nent.										
3. Write clea	ar and concise technic	al reports	and rese	earch ai	rticles						
Module Conter	nt	(F	Project D	uratior	1: Two	o Se	eme	ste	rs)		
Students are ex	pected to translate the	e develope	ed protot	ypes / v	working	g m	ode	els ir	nto		
a product which	has application to soc	iety or inc	lustry.								
Mode of Evalua	ation: Evaluation invol	ves perioc	lic review	is by the	e facu	lty v	vith	who	om		
the student has	registered. Assessmer	nt on the p	roject – N	/lark we	eightag	je o	f 20	:30:	:50		
 Report to be s 	submitted, presentation	n and proje	ect reviev	NS							
Recommended	12-10-20	22									
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-	2022						

Course Code	Co	ourse Titl	е			L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE396J	Read	ding Cou	rse			0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	ıbu	s ve	ersi	on
						1	.0		
Course Objecti	ives:								
1. The stud	lent will be able to an	alyse and	d interpr	et pub	lished	lite	ratu	ire	for
informatio	on pertaining to niche a	reas.							
2. Scrutinize	e technical literature an	d arrive a	t conclus	sions.					
Use insig	ht and creativity for a be	etter unde	rstandin	g of the	e doma	ain c	of in	tere	est.
Course Outcon	nes:								
1. Retrieve, analyse, and interpret published literature/books providing									
informatio	on related to niche area	s/focused	d domair	IS.					
2. Examine	technical literature, res	olve ambi	iguity, ar	nd deve	elop co	ncl	usic	ns.	
Synthesiz	ze knowledge and use i	nsight and	d creativ	ity to be	etter ur	nde	rsta	nd t	he
domain o	f interest.								
Module Conter	nt	(Project	Duratio	on: On	ie S	em	est	er)
This is oriented	towards reading publis	ned literat	ure or bo	ooks re	lated to	o ni	che	are	eas
or focussed don	nains under the guidan	ce of a fac	culty.						
Mode of Evalua	ation: Evaluation involv	es periodi	ic review	s by th	e facu	lty v	vith	who	om
the student has	registered. Assessmen	t on the pr	oject – N	/lark we	eightag	e o	f 20	:30:	50
- Report to be s	submitted, presentation	and proje	ct review	vs.					
Recommended	by Board of Studies	12-10-20)22						
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12	-2022				
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12	-2022				

Course Code	C	ourse Tit	e		L	T	Ρ	С
BITE397J	Sp	ecial Proj	ect		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syllabu	is ve	ersi	on
						1.0		
Course Objecti	ives:							
1. Students	will be able to identify	and solve	problem	is in a tin	ne-bour	id m	ann	er.
2. Describe	major approaches an	d findings	in the ar	ea of inte	erest.			
3. Present t	ne results in a clear a	nd concise	e manner	•				
Course Outcon	nes:							
1. To identif	fy, formulate, and solv	e problem	s using a	ppropria	ate inforr	natio)n a	ind
approach	nes in a time-bound ma	anner.						
2. To demonstrate an understanding of major approaches, concepts, and								
current research findings in the area of interest.								
3. Write cle	ear and concise rese	earch artic	cles for	publicati	ion in c	confe	eren	nce
proceedii	ngs/peer-reviewed jou	rnals.						
Module Conter	nt	(Pr	oject Du	ration: T	Three S	eme	ste	rs)
This is an open	-ended course in whi	ch the stu	dent is e	xpected	to work	on	a tir	me
bound research	i project under the su	pervision	of a fac	ulty. The	e result	may	/ be	э а
tangible output	in terms of publica	ation of r	esearch	articles	in a c	:onfe	eren	nce
proceeding or in	n a peer-reviewed Sco	pus indexe	ed journa	ıl.				
Mode of Evalua	ation: Evaluation invol	ves period	lic review	is by the	faculty	with	who	om
the student has	registered. Assessme	nt on the p	roject – N	/lark weig	ghtage o	of 20	:30:	:50
– project report	to be submitted, prese	entation ar	nd projec	t reviews	S.			
Recommended	by Board of Studies	12-10-20	22					
Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022								

Course Code	C	ourse Tit	е			L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE398J	Simu	lation Pr	oject			0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	ıbu	s ve	ersi	on
						1	.0		
Course Object	ives:			·					
1. Students	will be able to simulat	e a real sy	/stem.						
Identify the desired and the desired a	ne variables which affe	ect the sys	tem.						
3. Describe	the performance of a	real syste	m.						
Course Outcor	nes:								
1. Demonst	rate the ability to simul	ate and cr	itically ar	nalyse t	he wo	rkin	g of	ar	eal
system.									
2. Identify a	nd study the different	variables v	which aff	ect the	systen	n el	abo	rate	ely.
3. Evaluate	the impact and perform	mance of	the real s	system.					
Module Conter	nt		Project	Duratio	on: On	ie S	em	est	er)
The student is	expected to simulate	and critic	ally ana	lyse the	e work	ing	of	a r	eal
system. Role c	of different variables v	which affe	ect the s	system	has to	o b	e s	tudi	ied
extensively such	n that the impact of ea	ch step in	the proc	ess is ι	unders	too	d, tł	nere	by
the performance	e of each step of the er	ngineering	j process	s is eval	luated.				-
Mode of Evalua	ation: Evaluation invol	ves perioc	lic review	s by th	e facu	lty v	vith	who	om
the student has	registered. Assessmer	nt on the p	roject – N	/lark we	eightag	e o	f 20	:30	50
– project report	to be submitted, prese	entation ar	nd projec	t review	/S.				
Recommended	by Board of Studies	12-10-20	22						
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-	-2022				

Course Co	ode	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE404E		Object Oriented Analysis and Design		2	0	2	3
Pre-requis	ite	BCSE102L, BCSE102P	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on
				1	.0		
Course Ob	ojecti	ves:					
1. To le	earn t	he basic principles of object orientation and not	tation.				
2. To fa	amilia	rize Unified Modeling Language.					
3. To u	Inders	stand the Analysis and Design workflow.					
Course Ou	utcon	nes:					
1. Analyze the fundamentals of Object oriented design elements.							
2. Corr	npreh	end the limitations of object oriented analysis a	nd des	ign			
3. Impl	emer	t different techniques available for object me	odellin	g te	echi	niqu	es
base	ed on	the limits and features					
4. Ana	lyze tl	he objects and elements required for efficient d	esign.				
5. Desi	ign ur	nified modelling diagrams for various case studi	es				
Module:1	Intro	oduction			4	hοι	ırs
The Struct	ure c	f Complex Systems, The Inherent Complexit	y of S	Soft	ware	∋–Fi	ve
attributes o	of com	plex system-Organized and Disorganized Com	nplexity	y-Tł	ne F	Role	of
Decomposi	ition-(On designing Complex systems					
Module:2	Obje	ect Oriented Paradigm			4	hοι	ırs
The Evoluti	ion of	the Object Model-Foundations of the Object Mo	del-El	eme	ents	of t	he
Object mo	del-A	pplying the Object Model-Classes and objects	s-The	Nat	ure	of	an
Object-Rela	ations	ships among objects-The Nature of a Class-R	elation	shi	os a	amo	ng
classes-Th	e inte	rplay of classes and objects-Building Quality cla	asses	and	lob	ject	5.
Module:3	Ana	lysis and Design Process			4	hοι	ırs
Design Pri	nciple	s-The Macro Process: The Software Develop	ment L	.ife	сус	le-T	he
Micro Proc	ess:	The Analysis and Design Process, Benefits a	nd Ris	sks	of	Obje	ect
Oriented D	evelo	pment.					
Module:4	Obje	ect Oriented Design using UML Diagram -			5	hοι	ırs
	Pha	se l					
The Unifie	ed M	lodelling Language-Package Diagrams-Com	iponen	nt I	Diag	jran	15-
Deploymer	nt diaq	grams-Use case Diagrams-Activity Diagrams-C	lass D	iagr	am	5.	
Module:5	Des	ign using UML Diagrams – Phase II			4	hοι	ırs
Sequence	Diagr	ams-Interaction Overview Diagram-Composite	Struct	ure	Dia	igra	m-
State Tra	nsitic	on Diagram-Timing Diagram-Object diagr	am-Co	omn	nuni	icati	on
Diagrams.							
Module:6	Obj	ect Oriented Design Process			3	hοι	irs
Classificati	on-Th	ne importance of proper classification-Identi	fying	Cla	sse	s a	nd
objects-Key	y Abs	traction and Mechanisms.					
Module:7	Obj	ect Oriented Methodologies			4	hοι	ırs
Rumbaugh	et	al.'s object modeling technique-The Booch	n Meth	nod	oloç	jy-T	he
Jacobson e	et al. I	Methodologies, Discussion on few Examples of	OOAE).			

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues	2	hours				
		Total Lecture hours:	30	hours				
	rt Book							
1	Grady	Booch Robert A Maksimchuk Michael W Engle Bo	hhi I Your	na lim				
'	Conall	en Kelli A Houston Object Oriented Analysis	and Desig	n with				
	Applica	ation. 3rd edition. Addison Wesley, 2018.	and Desig	in when				
Ret	ference	Books						
1.	Ali Bał	nrami, Object Oriented System Development, Tata McC	Graw-Hill, 2	2018.				
2.	Grady	Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, The I	Unified Mo	dellina				
	Language User Guide, Second Edition, Pearson, 2017.							
3.	Stephe	en R Schach, Object Oriented and Classical Softw	are Engin	eering,				
	Tata McGraw -Hill, 2017.							
Mo	de of I	Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assignn	nent, Quiz	, Final				
Ass	sessmei	nt Test						
Ind	icative	Experiments		Hours				
1.	Introd	uction to Object Oriented Analysis and Object-Orientec	l Design	4				
2.	Identif	y any software system and document the IEEE	Software	4				
	Requi	rements Specification (SRS) for it.						
3.	Drawa	a Use Case diagram for capturing and representing req	uirements	2				
	of the	system.						
4	Desig	n the overall use case diagram and a detailed use case	e diagram	2				
	for any	y one key use case (other than user authentication) of th	ne system					
	by hi	ghlighting all possible relationships like Extend	ls, Uses,					
	genera	alization and extension points for :						
	a.	E-book management						
	b.	On-line exam registration						
	C.	Conference management system						
		Student information system	aanaanta	2				
5		the basic class diagrams to identify and describe key	concepts	Ζ				
6		asses, types in the chosen system and their relationship	ps and show	2				
0		al processing	anu snow	Z				
7	Draw	the activity diagram to show the business flows based	on SPS	2				
8	Desig	n sequence diagram representing your system with of	viects and	2				
	the m	essages using advanced notation	Jeeus and	2				
9	Desig	n component diagram for the system you're building y	vith reuse	2				
	of exis	sting and new components		-				
10	Draw	deployment diagram to model the runtime architectu	re of the	2				
	chose	n system		-				
l	0000	···						

11	Identify the User Interface, Do	omain obj	ects and	d technic	al services.	2
	Draw the partial layered, log	ical arch	itecture	diagram	with UML	
	package diagram notation					
12	Improve the reusability and ma	intainabili	ty of the	e software	e system by	2
applying appropriate design patterns						
13	Construct Timing diagram					2
		Total La	borator	y Hours	30	hours
Mo	de of assessment: Continuous As	sessmen	ts / FAT	/ Oral ex	amination	
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022						
Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022						

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	P	С
BITE405L	Soft Computing		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on
			1	.0		
Course Objectiv	ves:					
1. To provid	le a basic understanding soft computing	and it	s a	ISSO	ciat	ed
computati	onal techniques					
2. To facilita	te real-world problem solving using soft compu	ting ap	pro	ach		
3. To introdu	ice evolutionary computing and its applications					
Course Outcom	les:					
1. Analyze computing	various real-time problems and decide a technique	n app	rop	riate	e s	oft
2. Apply Arti	ficial Neural Networks for the classification/pred	diction	in r	nan	y re	al-
wonu applications						
5. Fumulate	e problem-solving lueas with various solt comp	uung u	OOIS	» (St	ICH	as
1022y Sets	and rough sets)	r roal v	vorl	d nr	oble	om
solving		ieai-v	VOIT	ч hi	UDI	5111
5 Involve in	independent study and show your team-spirit in	solvin	па	real	-\//0	rld
annlicatio	n of your choice and present your proposal a		g u nlut	inn	to t	'he
applicatio	n onsidered	15 0 5	onut		10 1	
Module:1 Artif	icial Neural networks			8	hοι	ırs
Introduction to S	oft computing Artificial Neural networks: Introc	luction	, Ε'	volu	tion	i &
Classification, To	erminologies - Basic Models - McCulloh Pitts ne	uron, I	Heb	bne	etwo	ork
- Supervised Ne	ural networks: Perceptron, Back-propagation ne	etwork				
Module:2 Mem	ory Models			6	hou	irs
Associative Me	mory networks: Introduction, Auto Associativ	e Men	nory	/ M	ode	- 1
Hetero Associati	ve Memory Models, Bidirectional Associative M	lemory	Mc	del		
Module:3 Unsi	upervised neural networks			6	hοι	ırs
Kohenen Self-org	ganizing Maps - LVQ Network - ART Network					
Module:4 Fuzz	zy Sets & Relations			6	hοι	irs
Introduction to	fuzzy systems - Classical Sets and Fuzz	y Sets	5 -	Cla	ssi	cal
Relations & Fuz	zzy Relations, Membership Function Developme	ent – F	uzz	ifica	itior	۱&
Defuzzification						
Module:5 Fuzz	zy Rule-based Systems			6	hοι	irs
Introduction to fu	uzzy logic - Linguistic Variables and Hedges -	Rule-B	ase	ed S	yste	em
– Fuzzy Proposi	tions – Fuzzy Rules – FIS - Fuzzy Decision M	aking				
Module:6 Rou	gh Sets			5	hοι	ırs
Fundamentals -	Rough Approximations and Properties - Meas	sures o	of A	۱CCU	racy	y -
Topological Char	acterization of Imprecision - Rough Membership	Function	ons	- At	tribu	ute

Reduction - Knowledge Representation Systems - Decision Tables - Rule Induction -								
Indi	iscernibi	ity						
Мо	dule:7	Evolutionary Computing				6 hours		
Ge	netic alç	jorithm: Introduction - Ger	neral GA	– Opera	ators - Pro	blem Solving -		
Ма	ximizati	on						
Particle swarm optimization: Introduction – Implementation - Applications of Evolutionary								
Computing								
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
			Tot	al Lectu	ire hours:	45 hours		
Tex	kt Book	S						
1.	S.N. S	vanandam, S.N. Deepa, P	rinciples o	of Soft C	omputing, 2	2019, 3 rd edition,		
	Wiley I	ndia.						
2.	Timoth	y J. Ross, Fuzzy logic with E	Engineering	g Applica	itions, 2016,	4 th Edition, Wiley		
	India.							
Re	ference	Book						
1.	B. K. ⁻	Fripathy & J. Anuradha, S	Soft Comp	outing: A	dvances a	nd Applications,		
	2015, (Cengage Learning India Pv	rt. Ltd., Inc	dia.				
Mo	de of l	Evaluation: Continuous A	ssessmer	t Tests	, Assignme	ent, Quiz, Final		
Ass	sessmer	nt Test						
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies		12-10-2	2022			
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-202	2		

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	P	С	
BITE406L	Parallel Computing		3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on	
			1	.0			
Course Objecti	ves:						
1. To under	stand the parallelization of basic mathematic	al and	l en	gine	eeri	ng	
algorithm	IS.						
2. To learn	the contemporary parallel architectures and the	ieir pro	ogra	amn	ninę	J.	
1. Investigat	e the applicability of the basic parallel algorithm	s in soi	lving	ј со	mpl	ex	
Problems 2 Design officient algorithms for a given parallel architecture and processor							
2. Design encient algorithms for a given parallel architecture and processor							
Analyse the different elegrithm designs for performing the key compute							
j. Analyse	operations		с	CON	ipu	16-	
4 Use Onei	MP MPI libraries to implement the parallel alg	orithm	S				
5. Engage in individual study to write abstract of research paper related to							
parallel algorithms.							
I	5						
Module:1 PRAM Algorithms 6 hours							
Basics of Parall	el Processing - Introduction to Flynn's Taxono	my - P	'RA	ΜN	lod	el	
of Parallel Com	putation – EREW, CREW, CRCW - Mapping ⁻	Theore	em -	Pa	rall	el	
Reduction - Pre	efix Sums - List Ranking - Preorder Tree Tr	aversa	al -	Me	rgin	g	
Two Sorted List	s - Graph Coloring - Reducing Processors - E	3rent's	Th	eore	em.		
Module:2 Pro	cessor Networks and Processor-Task Mappi	ng		7	hou	irs	
Mesh Networks	s - Binary Tree - Hyper Tree – Pyramid – Bu	tterfly	– H	уре	rcu	be	
- Cube Connec	ted Cycles and Shuffle Exchange Networks -	De Bri	ujin	net	wor	ks	
- Mapping Data	a to Processors: Embedding, Dilation, Ring	j to 2	Dr	nes	h, 2	2D	
mesh to 2D r	nesh, Binary tree to 2D mesh, Binomial tr	ee to	2D	m	esh	- 1	
Embedding Gra	appress to Hypercubes: Binary Tree to Hypercul	ses, в	inoi	miai	Ir	ee	
Modulo:2 Sur	Rings and Mesh to Hypercubes.			6	hou	irc	
Hyporcubo SIA	AD Model Shuffle Exchange SIMD Sum	nation		o i aori	ithn	115	
2D Mesh SIME	Summation Algorithm - LIMA Summation M	nauon Iodel -	- Rr	yon oad	cas	1 - t -	
Binomial Tree	Communication Pattern	louci		ouu	uu		
Module:4 Mat	rix Multiplication Algorithms			6	hou	irs	
Matrix Multiplic	ation on 2D Mesh SIMD Model - Hypercu	be SI	MD	Mc	de	_	
Shuffle-E xchan	ige SIMD Model - UMA Multiprocesso	r - B	locł	k N	Лat	rix	
Multiplication -	Algorithms for Multicomputer - Row-column	and B	lock	-ori	ent	ed	
Algorithms.							
Module:5 Sor	ting			6	hou	irs	
Enumeration S	Sort - Lower Bounds on Parallel Sort	ing -	Ō	bb	Εv	en	

Exchange Network - Two-dimensional Mesh Network - Hypercube Network Parallel Quicksort - Hyperquick Sort. Module:6 Graph and Search Algorithms 6 hours Minimum-spanning Tree - Single-source Shortest Path - All-pairs Shortest Path Sequential Search Algorithms - Parallel Depth-First Search - Parallel Breadth-First Search. Module:7 Parallel Computing Platforms 6 hours Programming Shared-Memory Multiprocessors with OpenMP - Programming Massively Databased Description						
Parallel Quicksort - Hyperquick Sort. 6 hours Module:6 Graph and Search Algorithms 6 hours Minimum-spanning Tree - Single-source Shortest Path - All-pairs Shortest Path Sequential Search Algorithms - Parallel Depth-First Search - Parallel Breadth-First Search. 6 hours Module:7 Parallel Computing Platforms 6 hours Programming Shared-Memory Multiprocessors with OpenMP - Programming Massively Datalles 6 hours						
Module:6Graph and Search Algorithms6 hoursMinimum-spanning Tree - Single-source Shortest Path - All-pairs Shortest Path Sequential Search Algorithms - Parallel Depth-First Search - Parallel Breadth-First Search.6 hoursModule:7Parallel Computing Platforms6 hoursProgramming Shared-Memory Multiprocessors with OpenMP - Programming Distributed Memory Multiprocessors with MPLDregramming Massively Derelled						
Minimum-spanning Tree - Single-source Shortest Path - All-pairs Shortest Path Sequential Search Algorithms - Parallel Depth-First Search - Parallel Breadth-First Search. Module:7 Parallel Computing Platforms Programming Shared-Memory Multiprocessors with OpenMP Programming						
Sequential Search Algorithms - Parallel Depth-First Search - Parallel Breadth-First Search. Module:7 Parallel Computing Platforms Programming Shared-Memory Multiprocessors with OpenMP - Programming Distributed Memory Multiprocessors with MPL - Dregramming Massively Decelled						
Search. Module:7 Parallel Computing Platforms 6 hours Programming Shared-Memory Multiprocessors with OpenMP - Programming Distributed Memory Multiprocessors with MPL Dregramming Massively Deceller						
Module:7 Parallel Computing Platforms 6 hours Programming Shared-Memory Multiprocessors with OpenMP Programming Distributed Memory Multiprocessors with MPL Dregramming Measure by Details						
Programming Shared-Memory Multiprocessors with OpenMP - Programming						
Distributed Memory Multiprocessors with MDL Dragramming Massively Derells						
Distributed-internoty multiprocessors with mer - Programming Massively Paralle						
Processors with CUDA.						
Module:8Contemporary Issues2 hours						
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours						
Text Book						
1. Michael Quinn, Parallel Computing: Theory and Practice, 2017, 2 nd Edition						
McGraw Hill Education.						
Reference Book						
1. David B. Kirk, Wen-mei W. Hwu, Programming Massively Parallel Processors						
A Hands-on Approach, 2012, 2 nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann.						
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quiz, Final						
Assessment Test						
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022						
Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022						

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С		
BITE407L	Quantum Computing		S	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus	s ve	ersie	on		
			1	.0				
Course Object	ives:							
1. To introd	luce quantum computing concepts and principles	S.						
2. To provi	ide comprehensive understanding and applic	ations	of	qu	antı	Jm		
algorithm	1S.							
Course Outco	nes:							
1. Analyze	various quantum computing principles and prope	erties.						
2. Apply ma	atrix algebra techniques for quantum algorithms.							
3. Design C	Quantum gate and circuit operations							
4. Distingui	sh classical and quantum information theory	, and	an	alys	se t	he		
techniqu	es for quantum algorithms							
5. Apply and evaluate quantum algorithms.								
Module:1 Intr	roduction			4	hou	Irs		
Introduction to	Quantum Computing – Motivation - Difference	betwe	een	Cla	issi	cal		
and Quantum	Computing - Reversible Computing - Probab	oilistic	Co	mpι	iting] -		
Quantum Prop	erties: Wave Particle Duality – Superposition	– Ent	ang	glem	ient	i —		
Coherence – M	easurement.							
Module:2 Mat	thematics of Quantum Computing			6	hοι	ırs		
Matrix Algebra:	Basis Vectors and Orthogonality - Inner Product	and H	libe	ert S	pac	es:		
- Matrices and I	ensors - Tensor Product of Vector Spaces - Dira	c Nota	tior	1 - D	ens	sity		
Operators - Pro	babilities and Measurements - Measurements in	Base	s.					
Module:3 Qu	antum Computing Building Blocks			8	hou	ırs		
Qubits - Bra-Ko	et Notation - Multi-qubits States - Bloch Spher	е кер	res	enta	atioi	n -		
Superposition c	of Qubits - Quantum Entanglement - Operations	on Qu	DIts	Qu	anti	Jm		
Gates: NOT -	Hadamard, I, CNOI, Ioffoli, Z Quantu	im ivie	easi	iring	ја	na		
Madula:4 Qui	sing Gales - Design of Quantum Circuits.			6	<u></u>			
	antum mormation Machinea Comparison between Classi		<u>.</u>	0		Irs		
Quantum Stat	e Machines - Companson between Classic	cal al	าน วสาว	Qu ba	anu	uur m		
	bory - Bell States - Quantum Teleportation - No	CIONII	ig i	neo	Jiei	n -		
	heigues for Quantum Algorithms			6	hai			
Quantum Four	ior Transform Dhase Kick back Quantum	Dhaca	Fc	0 tim		115		
Quantum Valk		Fliase	E2	um	1001	1		
	o. antum Algorithms			7	hoi	Ire		
Deutsch Jozea	Algorithm - Grover's Search Algorithm - Si	mmon	'c [1 Dori		iity		
Algorithm - Sho	r's Algorithm		эг	CH	Juic	'nŋ		
	antum Programming Models			6	hoi	Ire		
	antani i iogranning modela			U		13		

Qu	Quantum Programming Languages - Development Libraries for Quantum Programs										
- A	- Applications and Quantum Supremacy.										
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours						
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours										
Tex	Text Book										
1.	Bernha	ardt. C., 2019. Quantum com	puting fo	r every	one. MIT Press.						
Re	ference	Books									
1.	Hidary	. J.D., 2019. Quantum Comp	outing: An	Applie	ed Approach Springer.						
2	Nielser	n. M.A. and Chuang. I., 2	010. Qua	antum	computation and quantum						
	informa	ation. Cambridge University	Press.								
3.	Yanofs	ky. N.S. and Mannucci. M.	A., 2008.	Quant	um computing for computer						
	scientis	sts. Cambridge University Pi	ress.								
Мо	de of l	Evaluation: Continuous As	sessment	Tests	s, Assignment, Quiz, Final						
Ass	sessmer	nt Test									
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	12-10-20)22							
Ар	Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022										

Course Code		ode	Course Title	L	Τ	Ρ	С	
BITE408L			Network Management	3	0	0	3	
Pre	e-requis	ite	BITE305L, BITE305P Syl	labu	s ve	ersi	on	
				1	.0			
Со	urse Ol	ojective	S:					
	1. To i	ntroduce	e network management models and design issues					
	2. To p	provide s	ound understanding of network management fund	tion	S			
	3. To f	acilitate	a mastery of network management protocols and	stan	daro	ls		
Со	urse Ou	utcomes	; ;					
	1. Con	prehen	d the network management architecture and organ	nizat	ion			
	2. Ana	Iyze prin	ciples of network management models and stand	ards				
	3. Inve	stigate a	and manage the networked systems using SNMP	proto	ocol	S		
	4. Des	ign a co	mponent to monitor remote networks					
	5. App	ly netwo	rk management tools for various applications					
Мо	dule:1	Netwo	rk Management Overview		4	hou	ırs	
Gc	als, Or	ganizati	on and functions – Network Management Arc	hite	ctur	e a	nd	
Or	ganizatio	on - Curr	ent Status and Future of Network management.					
Мо	dule:2	Standa	ards, Models and Language		8	hou	ırs	
Ne	twork m	nanagen	nent standards - Network management Models -	Org	janiz	zatio	on,	
Info	ormatior	n, Comm	unication and Functional Models.					
Мо	dule:3	SNMP	v1		8	hou	ırs	
SN	MP Mo	del - O	rganization Model - System Overview - Inform	atior	۱M	ode	:I -	
Co	mmunic	ation an	d Functional Models.					
Мо	dule:4	SNMP	v2		6	hou	ırs	
Ma Info	jor char ormatior	nges in ı – MIB -	SNMPv2 - System architecture - Structure of - SNMPV2 protocol.	Ма	nag	eme	ent	
Мо	dule:5	SNMP	/3		6	hοι	ırs	
Ke	y feature	es – Arc	hitecture – Applications – MIB – Security – User-I	base	d Se	ecui	rity	
Mo	del -Acc	cess Cor	ntrol.				-	
Мо	dule:6	Remot	e Network Monitoring		5	hou	ırs	
Re	mote M	onitoring	I – RMON SMI and MIB – RMON1 – A Case Stu	dy c	on Ir	iterr	net	
Ira				1				
	aule: /	Netwo	rk management loois and Applications	<u> </u>	<u>6</u>	nou	Irs	
Sy:	System utilities for Management – Measurement of Network Statistics – Network							
Ma	Madula 9 Contemporary locuse							
	aule:o	Conter	inporary issues		2	nou	irs	
			Total Lecture hours:	<u> </u>	15	hoi	ire	
					40			
Te	xt Book	·						
1.	Mani S	Subrama	nian, Timothy A Gonsalves, N Usha Rani, "Networ	< Ma	nag	eme	ent	
	Principles and Practices", Addison Wesley New York, 2 nd edition, 2012.							

Ref	Reference Books							
1.	William Stallings, "SNMP, SNMPv2, SNMPv3, and RMON 1 and 2", Pearson							
	Education, 2012							
2.	Verma, Dinesh Chandra, "Principles of Computer Systems and Network							
	Management", Springer US, 2009							
Mo	de of Evaluation: Continuous A	ssessment	Tests, As	signment, Quiz, Final				
Ass	Assessment Test							
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022								
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022				

Course Code	Course Title		L	Τ	Ρ	С
BITE409L	Mobile Application Development		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL Sylla			is v	ersi	ion
	1	0.1				
Course Object	ives:					
1. To impar	t fundamental concepts of Mobile Application De	evelop	ome	nt		
2. To desig	n user interfaces for interacting with apps and tr	iggeri	ng a	ictic	ns	
To identi	fy options to save persistent application data					
Course Outcor	nes:					
1. Determir	e the design and development principles for mo	bile a	ppli	cati	ons	
2. Impleme devices	nt interactive user interfaces that work acros	s a v	wide	ra	nge	of
3. Create, environm	test and debug mobile application by setting	up a	de	velc	pm	ent
4. Analyse	the Interface operations					
5. Propose	methods for storing and retrieving data in mobile	e app	licat	ions	5	
6. Analyse	performance of mobile applications and under	erstar	nd t	he	role	of
permissi	ons and security					
Module:1 Intr	oduction to Mobile Application			6	hou	urs
History of mobi	e devices -Mobile ecosystem -Designing for co	ntext -	De	velc	opin	gа
Mobile Strategy	- Mobile Information Architecture - Mobile Designation	gn -Ty	ypes	s of	mot	oile
application.						
Module:2 Inte	grated Development Environment			6	hou	ırs
Exploring Deve	elopment Environments - Installation - Creatin	g a N	lew	Pro	ojec	t –
Architecture - T	he Manifest File- Activity Class – Types of Ac	ctivity	– L	ifec	ycle	of
Activity.						
Module:3 Ap	olication Essentials			6	hou	Jrs
Components:	Service, Broadcast Receiver, Content Prov	/ider	- /	1ppl	licat	ion
resources and a	ssets -Resource Management - Managing Inten	its and	<u>d Int</u>	ent	Filte	rs.
Module:4 UI	Design & Operations			7	hou	Jrs
UI Elements - V	iew Class - Creating Custom Views - Using Lay	out - L	_ayc	out t	уре	s –
Fragments - Dia	alogs – Adapters: Listview, Gridview – Menu and	d its ty	/pes	·		
Module:5 Hy	orid Mobile Applications	<u> </u>		6	hou	Jrs
Native vs. Hyb	rid Mobile Applications – Building Blocks of H	ybrid /	Арр	licat	tions	5 –
Development a	nd Packaging Frameworks- Creating Hybrid Mol	bile A	pplic		ons.	
Module:6 Sei	vices and Data Storages			6	hou	Jrs
Services – Sei	vice Lifecycle – Communicating with Service	:S -	Pre	eter	enc	es-
External storage	e – SQLite database – Firebase.					
Module:7 Sec	curing Mobile Applications	<u></u>	<u> </u>	6	hou	Jrs
Security Conce	pts: Signatures and Keys, Permissions, Prot	ecting	Us	er	data	1 – I
Client-side Data Encryption – Key Chain Management – Device Management API.						

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours				
		Total Le	cture hou	urs:		45 hours				
Tex	kt Book									
1.	JFD	DiMarzio, "Beginning Andr	oid Proa	rammir	a with Android	Studio", 4 th				
	Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 2016.									
Ref	ference	Books								
1.	Erik H	ellman, "Android Programr	ning – Ρι	ushing t	the Limits", 1 st Eo	dition, Wiley				
	India F	Pvt. Ltd., 2014.								
2.	Brian f	ling, Mobile Design and De	evelopmer	nt, 2009	9, 1 st Edition, O'R	eilly Media.				
3.	Google	e Developer Training, "A	ndroid D	evelop	er Fundamentals	6 Course –				
	Conce	pt Reference", Google Dev	eloper Tr	aining ⁻	Геат, 2017.					
	<u> https://</u>	www.gitbook.com/book/go	ogle-deve	eloper-t	raining/android-					
	<u>develo</u>	perfundamentals-course-c	oncepts/d	<u>etails</u>	(Download pdf fi	le from the				
	above	link)								
4.	Dawn	Griffiths and David Griffi	ths, "Hea	d First	Android Develo	opment", 1 st				
	Edition	, O'Reilly SPD Publishers,	2015.							
5.	Mahes	h Panhale, "Beginning H	ybrid Mo	bile A	oplication Develo	pment", 1 st				
	Edition	i, Apress, 2016.								
Mo	de of l	Evaluation: Continuous A	ssessmer	nt Test	s, Assignment,	Quiz, Final				
Ass	sessmer	nt Test								
Red	commer	nded by Board of Studies	12-10-20)22						
Арр	proved b	by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022					

Course Co	ode	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE410L		Machine Learning		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL S			Sylla	bu	s ve	ersi	on
				1	.0		
Course Ob	ojecti	ves:					
1. To i	ntrod	uce the theoretical foundations, algorithms, m	ethodc	olog	ies	of t	he
Mac	hine	Learning.					
2. To i	unde	rstand the importance and significance of M	achine	Le	arn	ing	in
vario	ous a	pplications.					
3. To I	learn	the advanced machine learning based moc	lels ar	nd	ens	emt	ble
mod	els fo	or complex problem solving					
Course Ou	utcor	nes:					
1. Und	ersta	nd the various machine learning appro	aches	а	nd	da	ata
prep	olon	ssing techniques		on	icor	4 2	nd
Z. Devi	eiop	the learning models for the problems using supervised learning based approaches	iy sup		1560	ıа	nu
3 Δnn	lv th	a supervised learning-based approaches	nsuna	rvis	he	hac	ЬQ
lear	nina	e unerent clustering approaches to handle u	nsupe	1113	cu	003	cu
4 Eva	mine	the various ensemble models					
5. Infer	the	reinforcement Learning					
		g					
Module:1	Intr	oduction			6	hou	irs
Types of Le	earnir	ng- Supervised, Unsupervised, Semi Supervised	and R	einf	orc	eme	ent
Learning -	A Fo	rmal Model-PAC Learning.					
Module:2	Dat	a Pre-processing			6	hou	Irs
Feature S	elect	ion- Filters and Greedy Selection Approach	es- D	ime	nsio	onal	lity
Reduction-	Pr	incipal Component Analysis (PCA)- Rar	ndom	Pr	ojec	ctior	าร-
Compresse	ed Se	ensing- Linear Discriminant Analysis (LDA).					
Module:3	Sup	ervised Learning			6	hou	Irs
Linear Pre	dicto	rs: Linear Regression, Logistic Regression, S	Stocha	stic	Gr	adie	ent
Descent, L	earni	ng with SGD, Decision Trees-Pruning, Naïve Ba	ayes C	lass	sifie	r	
Module:4	Adv	vanced Supervised Learning			7	hou	Irs
Neural Net	twork	s- Feed forward Neural Networks- SGD and	Back	pro	pag	jatic	m-
Support Ve	ector	Machines-Linear and Non-linear-One class Kerr	nel Ma	chir	ne.		
Module:5	Uns	supervised Learning			6	hou	Irs
Clustering-	k-N	leans and Other Cost Minimization Clust	ering-	Hi	erar	chi	cal
Clustering-	Spe	ctral Clustering- K-Mode Clustering- k-Nearest N	Veighb	or E	Estir	nato	or.
Module:6	Ens	semble Learning			6	hou	Irs
Bias – Vari	ance	Iradeoff – Bagging and Boosting (Random for	ests, A	dal	000	st, >	(G
boost inclu	sive)	– Metrics & Error Correction.					
Module:7	Rei	nforcement Learning			6	hou	irs

Basics of F	RL – RL Framework – Markov Decision Process – Explorat	tion Vs
Exploitation	n - Polices, Value Functions and Bellman Equations – Soli	ution Methods
– Q-learnin	g.	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours

Total Lecture hours:45 hours

Text Books

- Ethem Alpaydi, Introduction to Machine Learning, Fourth Edition, The MIT Press, 2020.
 Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben-David, Understanding Machine Learning:
- From Theory to Algorithms, First edition, Cambridge University Press, 2015.

Reference Books

- 1. Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, Indian Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
- 2. Andriy Burkov, The Hundred-Page Machine Learning Book, First edition, Notion Press, 2019.
- Miroslav Kubat, An Introduction to Machine Learning, Second Edition, Springer, 2017

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Assignment, Quiz, Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022

Approved by Academic Council	No 69	Data	10 12 2022
Approved by Academic Council	NU. 00	Dale	19-12-2022

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С				
BITE412L	Cloud Computing		3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bu	s ve	ersi	on				
			1.	0						
Course Objectiv	/es:									
1. To expose	e the students to frontier areas of cloud compu	ting and	virt	uali	zati	on				
technique	S									
2. To provid	2. To provide comprehensive and in-depth knowledge of cloud technologies,									
architectu	architecture and applications									
3. To unders	stand the security aspects of cloud computing	g and b	uild	a ti	rust	ed				
cloud corr	puting system									
Course Outcom	es:									
1. Apply the	virtualization techniques for cloud computing	services	5							
2. Compare,	contrast, and evaluate the fundamental trade	e-offs in	pla	nniı	ng t	he				
multi-cloue	d system									
3. Propose s	olutions to complex problems using Cloud HF	PC syste	ms							
4. Recomme	nd cloud security methods, the risks involv	ed thei	r im	ipad	ct a	nd				
provide a	secure cloud environment									
5. Analyze a	nd solve industry-related problems using moc	lern tool	S							
Module:1 Intro	duction to Cloud Computing			6	hou	rs				
Definition- Cha	racteristics- Cloud Models- Cloud Comp	outing	Cor	icep	ots	&				
Technologies-Cl	oud Computing Services & Platforms - Generi	c Case	Stu	dies	5					
Module:2 Virtu	alization		6 hours			rs				
Implementation I	_evels of Virtualization – Tools and Mechanis	sms- Vir	tua	lizat	tion	of				
CPU, Memory a	nd I/O Devices- Virtual Clusters and Reso	urce Ma	anag	gem	nent	_				
Virtualization for	Data-Center Automation.									
Module:3 Clou	d Platform Architecture over Virtualized			6	hou	rs				
Data	Centers									
Cloud Service	Models- Data-center Design and Interco	onnectio	n ľ	Vetv	vorł	S-				
Architectural Des	sign of Compute and Storage Clouds-Public C	loud Pla	tfor	ms-	Inte	er-				
cloud resource m	nanagement.									
Module:4 Clou	d Application Development			7	hou	rs				
Design Consid	erations for Cloud Applications-Cloud	Applicat	tion	Ľ)esi	gn				
Methodologies-R	eference Architectures for Cloud Applic	ations-F	Pyth	on	W	eb				
Application Frar	Application Framework – Django-Designing a RESTful Web API- Serverless									
computing.										
Module:5 Cloud Programming and Software Environments 6 hours						rs				
Parallel and Dis	stributed Programming Paradigms – Progra	amming	Su	ppo	rt t	he				
Google App Eng	ne- Programming on Amazon AWS and Micro	osoft Azı	ıre-	Em	ergi	ng				
cloud software e	nvironments.									
Module:6 Clou	d Storage			6	hou	Irs				

Amazon Simple Storage Service (S3)- Buckets- Objects- Storage Classes - Cross-										
Re	Region Replication - Elastic File System (EFS) - Elastic Block Store (EBS) - Storage									
Gat	Gateway.									
Мо	dule:7	Cloud Security				6 hours				
CS.	A Cloud	Security Architecture - Au	uthentication	1 – Autho	rization-	Identity & Access				
Ma	nageme	nt - Data Security- Key	Managem	ent- Aud	liting - K	Key Management				
Ser	vice (Kl	MS)- Cloud HSM- Director	y Service.							
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours				
			Total	Lecture	hours:	45 hours				
Тех	kt Book	S								
1.	Arshde	ep Bahga & Vijay Madise	tti, "Cloud C	omputing	g Solutior	n Architecture – A				
	Hands	-On Approach", VPT Publi	isher; 1 st ed	ition, 201	19.					
2.	Kai H	wang, Geoffrey C Fox,	Jack G [Dongarra	, Distrib	uted and Cloud				
	Сотрі	iting, From Parallel Pro	cessing to	the Inte	ernet of	Things, Morgan				
	Kaufm	ann Publishers, 2012.								
Ref	ference	Books								
1.	Rajkun	nar Buyya, Chirstian Veo	cchiola, S.7	Thamarai	Selvi, "	Mastering Cloud				
	Сотрі	iting", Tata McGraw Hill, I	ndia , 2013.							
2.	Dan C	. Marinescu, "Cloud Com	puting The	ory and	Practice"	Second Edition,				
	Elsevier India, 2019.									
Mo	de of l	Evaluation: Continuous A	Assessment	Tests,	Assignm	nent, Quiz, Final				
Assessment Test										
Red	commer	nded by Board of Studies	12-10-202	2						
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2	022				

Course Code	Course Title		LTPC
BITE413L	Cyber Security		3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus version
			1.0
Course Objecti	ves:		
1. To learn t	he fundamentals of the cybersecurity domain a	nd rela	ted issues
2. To acquir	e practical knowledge of various tools, process	ses and	d methods to
ensure se	ecurity of cyber systems		
3. To learn t	he foundational skills and knowledge of impact	of secu	urity on legal,
business,	warfare and social domains		
Course Outcon	nes:		
1. Analyze t	he importance of cybersecurity and cybercrime		
2. Recomm	end the importance of mobile and wireless devi	ce secı	urity
3. Infer the	ools and methods used for cybercrime		5
4. Summari	ze the importance of computer forensics and le	egal pe	rspectives of
cybercrim	es and cybersecurity	5 1	•
5. Engage a	awareness on cybercrime and cyber terrorism	ı in soc	cial, political,
ethical a	nd psychological Dimensions, forensics analys	sis usin	ng hand-held
devices			5
Module:1 Cvb	ercrime and Cyber Terrorism		6 hours
Cybercrime: De	finition – Classification of Cybercrimes – Glo	bal Pe	erspective on
Cybercrimes – C	Cyberoffenses: How Criminals Plan the Attacks -	- Social	l Fnaineerina
– Cybertalking –	Botnets – Attack Vector - Intellectual Property	in the C	Vberspace –
Copyright – Pat	rent – Trademarks – Trade Secret – Trade N	lame –	The Ethical
Dimension of C	Cybercrimes – Ethical Hackers – Sociology (of Cybe	ercriminals –
Information War	fare	/ 0,50	
Module:2 Sec	urity Challenges: Mobile and Wireless Devic	es	6 hours
Trends in Mobil	ity – Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireles	ss Com	puting Fra –
Security Challer	ages Posed by Mobile Devices – Attacks on M	ohile/C	ell Phones –
Mohile Devices	Security Implications for Organizations – Organ	nizatior	al Measures
for Handling M	bile Devices Related Security Issues - Ora	anizatic	nal Security
Policies and Me	asures in Mobile Computing Fra		and Security
	Is and Methods used in Cybercrime		6 hours
Provy Servers a	nd Anonymizers - Phishing - Password Cracking		vloggers and
Snywares - Viri	is and Worms - Trojan Horses and Backdoors	= Stor	janography –
DoS and DDoS	Attacks SOL Injection Buffer Overflow	- Steg	anography –
Modulo:4 Cyt	Autors = SQL Injection = Buller Overnow.		6 hours
Received and the second	enortivos		0 110015
Cuborerime and	the Logal Landscape around the World Out	borlows	. The Indian
	ule Leyal Lahustape around the World - Cyl	vborori	mo Socharia
$\int context - men$	and the Act - Chanenyes to Indian Law and C		Inte Scenario
Tochrology $A = CO$	Amondmonts to the Indian IT Act. Cuberrain		Dunichmont
i rechnology ACt	– Amenuments to the mulan H Act – Cybercrin	ie and	runishment.

						0.1					
IVIO	dule:5	Understanding Comp	outer Fore	nsics		6 hours					
His	Historical Background of Computer Forensics – Digital Forensics Science – The										
Ne	Need for Computer Forensics – Cyberforensics and Digital Evidence – Forensics										
ana	analysis of E-Mail – Digital Forensics Life Cycle – Network Forensics – Approaching										
a C	a Computer Forensics Investigation – Relevance of the OSI 7 Layer Model to										
Co	mputer	Forensics – Challenges	in Compute	er Foren	sics – Speo	cial Tools and					
Tee	chnique	s – Forensics Auditing – A	ntiforensics	•							
Мо	dule:6	Forensics of Hand-H	eld Devic	es		7 hours					
То	olkits fo	^r Hand-Held Device Fore	nsics – For	ensics o	f iPods and	I Digital Music					
De	vices – .	An Illustration on Real Life	e use of For	ensics –	Techno Leo	gal Challenges					
witl	n Evider	nce from Hand-Held Devic	es – Organ	izational	Guidelines	on Cell Phone					
For	ensics.										
Мо	dule:7	Cybersecurity: Organ	nizational	Implica	ations	6 hours					
We	b Threa	ats for Organizations –	Security ar	nd Priva	cy Implication	ons for Cloud					
Co	mputing	– Social Media Marketi	ng – Socia	al Comp	uting and tl	he Associated					
Ch	allenges	s for Organizations – Prote	ecting Peop	le's Priva	acy in the O	rganizations –					
Org	ganizatio	onal Guidelines for Interr	net Usage,	Safe C	omputing G	Suidelines and					
Co	mputer	usage Policy – Media ar	nd Asset Pr	otection	- Importance	ce of Endpoint					
Se	curity in	Organizations.				-					
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours					
			То	tal Lect	ure hours:	45 hours					
Tex	kt Book										
1.	"Cyber	security Essentials" by C	Charles J.	Brooks,	Christopher	Grow, Philip					
	Craig,	Donald Short, Wiley, 2018	3.								
Re	ference	Books									
1.	"Cyber	Security: Understanding	Cyber Crim	es, Com	puter Foren	sics and Legal					
	Perspectives" by Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Wiley, 2011.										
2.	2. Charles P. Pfleeger, Shari Lawrence Pfleeger and Jonathan Margulies, Security										
	in Com	puting, Fifth Edition, Pear	son Publish	ners, 201	5.	, . <u>,</u>					
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Asso	essment Te	sts, Assi	anment, Qu	iz, Final					
Ass	sessmei	nt Test			J / 12						
Re	commer	ided by Board of Studies	12-10-202	2		Recommended by Board of Studies 12-10-2022					
1	Approved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 10.12.2022										
Ap	proved b	ov Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022	2					

Course Code Course Title L T P							
BITE414L	Blockchain Technology		3 (0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	vers	ion		
			1.0				
Course Objec	tives:						
1. To impa	rt an in-depth understanding of Blockchain tech	nologie	S				
2. То арр	ly and analyze the concepts, tools, and frar	nework	s for	build	ing		
blockcha	ain decentralized applications						
3. To artic	ulate the technical aspects of Blockchain ne	etworks	and	expl	ore		
applicat	on areas, current practices, and research activi	ity					
Course Outco	mes:						
1. Analyze	and determine the decentralization and cryptog	graphic	conce	epts			
2. Determi	ne different crypto transaction in blockchain						
3. Apply a	d implement various applications using Proof c	of Stake	Bloc	chai	n		
4. Investigate the Hyperledger Fabric development environment							
5. Design blockchain based solutions for the real time problems							
Module:1 Int	roduction to Blockchain Technology			7 ho	urs		
Introduction of	Blockchain - History of Blockchain - Features of	a Block	chair	- Tie	r of		
Blockchain – T	ypes of Blockchain – Architectures - Base tech	inologie	s – H	ashir	ıg -		
Benefits and Li	mitations of Blockchain						
Module:2 De	centralization and Cryptography			6 ho	urs		
Decentralizatio	n using Blockchain - Methods of Decentra	lization	- Ro	utes	to		
Decentralizatio	n -Decentralized Organizations - Cryptogra	aphy ar	nd T	echni	cal		
Foundations: (Cryptographic Primitives - Asymmetric Crypto	graphy	- Pu	olic a	and		
Private keys							
Module:3 Pro	oof of Work Blockchain			6 ho	urs		
Fundamentals	- Properties of Proof of work - Proof of	work T	ransa	ction	s -		
Transaction Lif	e Cycle - Types of Transaction – Block Genera	tion at F	Proof	of wo	rks		
- Consensus A	gorithms						
Module:4 Pro	oof of Stake			7 ho	urs		
Introduction to	Proof of Stake - The Proof of Stake Stack - Proo	f of Stal	ke Blo	ckch	ain		
– Cryptocurre	ncy - Transactions - Elements of Proof of	Stake	Block	chai	n -		
Transaction Va	lidation and Execution – Mining/Staking – Appl	ications					
Module:5 Hy	perledger			6 ho	urs		
Introduction to	Hyperledger - Reference Architecture - Bl	ockchai	n Se	rvice	s -		
Distributed Leo	lger Technology – Challenges - Hyperledger	Fabric -	Нур	erled	ger		
Composer - Fa	pric Architecture – Implementation – Networking	- Fabric	Tran	sactio	ons		
- Demonstratio	n						
Module:6 So	lidity Programming			7 ho	urs		

Solidity	- La	inguage of Smart Contract	ts - Installing	g Solidity	and Proof of	Stake Wallet
- Basics	s of	Solidity - Layout of a Solid	dity Source	File - Str	ucture of Sm	art Contracts
- Gener	al V	alue Types - Control Stru	ctures – Eve	ents – Lit	oraries -Func	tions
Module	:7	Blockchain Application	S			4 hours
Blockch	ain	Applications - e-Governal	nce -Smart	Cities -S	mart Industri	es - Anomaly
Detectio	ons	-Use Cases -Trends on	Blockchair	ns -Serve	erless Block	s -Scalability
Issues -	Blo	ckchain on Clouds				
Module	:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Т	otal Lec	ture hours:	45 hours
Text Book						
1. Bas	shir,	I. (2017). Mastering blo	ckchain Dis	stributed	ledgers, De	centralization
and	l Sn	nart Contracts Explained.	Packt Publi	shing Ltd	l.	
Referer	nce	Books				
1. Nar	aya	nan, A., Bonneau, J., Fe	lten, E., Mi	ller, A., a	and Goldfede	er, S. (2016).
Pro	of c	of work and cryptocurrenc	y technolog	ies: a co	mprehensive	introduction.
Prir	ncet	on University Press.				
2. Jos	hΤ	hompson (2017), 'Blockcl	hain: The B	lockchair	n for Beginni	ngs, Guild to
Blo	ckc	nain Technology and	Blockchain	Progra	mming', Cr	eate Space
Ind	ере	ndent Publishing Platform				
Mode of	fΕν	aluation: Continuous Asse	essment Te	sts, Assię	gnment, Quiz	, Final
Assessi	mer	it Test				
Recomr	ner	ded by Board of Studies	12-10-202	2		
Approve	ed b	y Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022	

Course Code Course Title					Ρ	С		
BITE415L	Engineering Optimization		3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bu	s ve	rsi	on		
			1	.0				
Course Objectiv	ves:							
1. To under	stand the role of optimization in engineer	ng de	sigr	ı aı	nd	its		
importanc	e							
2. To introdu	uce the different optimization algorithms in lin	ear as	we	ll as	s no	on-		
linear pro	gramming problems							
3. To unders	stand the application of non-traditional optimiza	tion alg	jorit	hm	5			
Course Outcom	les:							
 Identify apprendict of the second seco	opropriate optimization method to solve comple	x probl	ems	s inv	volv	ed		
in various	in various industries and understand the concept of single variable and multi							
variable optimization methods								
2. Recognize and solve linear and nonlinear optimization methods								
3. Enumerat	e fundamentals of quadratic programming	technic	lne	to	sol	ve		
various op	otimization problems of engineering							
4. Design th	e various bio inspired optimization methods							
5. Apply vari	ous advanced non-linear and fuzzy based opti	mizatio	n					
Module:1 Clas	sical Optimization Techniques			9	hou	irs		
Introduction -	Engineering Applications of Optimization	- Clas	sifi	catio	on	of		
Optimization Pr	oblems-Single Variable and Multivariable O	ptimiza	tion	wi	th	no		
Constraints - Mu	ultivariable Optimization with Equality and Ine	equality	Сс	nst	rain	ts:		
Lagrange Multip	liers Method - Kuhn-Tucker conditions							
Module:2 Line	ar Programming Problem			5	nou	irs		
Linear Program	ming Problem – Graphical Methods – Simple	x Algoi	rithr	ns -	- T	wo		
Phase Simplex N	Aethod – Revised Simplex Method – Dual Simp	olex Me	etho	d.				
Module:3 Unc	onstrained Nonlinear Direct Optimization			4	nou	irs		
Direct Search M	ethods - Univariate Method - Pattern Directions	- Hook	k an	d Je	eve	es′		
Method					1			
Module:4 Unc	onstrained Nonlinear Indirect Optimization			8	nou	irs		
Indirect Search	Methods - Gradient of a Function - Cauchy	Metho	d -	Fle	tch	er-		
Reeves Method.								
Module:5 Con	strained Non-linear Optimization			8	nou	irs		
Characteristics	of a Constrained Optimization Problem - Dire	ct Meth	lod	s: C	utti	ng		
Plane Method, I	Viethods of Feasible Directions – Indirect Me	thods -	In	eric	or a	nd		
Exterior Penalty	Function Methods							
	aratic programming			4	nou	irs		
Dreammine D	Applications - necessary Conditions - Sol	uuon	U	Qua	iura	uc		
Programming Pr				-	-			
woaule:/ BIO	Inspired Optimization			5	nou	irs		

Introduction - Particle Swarm Optimization - Ant Colony Optimization - Firefly									
Alg	orithm -	Cuckoo Search Optimizat	tion						
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours			
			Total Le	ecture h	ours:	45 hours			
Tex	Text Book								
1. Singiresu S. Rao, (2019), Engineering Optimization - Theory and Practice, John									
	Wiley & Sons, Inc., 4th edition								
Re	ference	Books							
1.	C. B G	upta, Optimization Techni	ques in Ope	eration R	lesearch	, I.K. International			
	House	Pvt. Ltd. 2012.							
2.	Sheral	i, H.D., Shetty, C.M., Optir	nization with	n Disjund	tive Con	straints, Springer,			
	2016.								
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Ass	essment Te	sts, Assi	gnment,	Quiz, Final			
Ass	sessmer	nt Test							
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	12-10-202	2					
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2	2022			

Course Code	Co	Course Title L T P						С	
BITE399J	Summer In	dustrial	Internsh	ір		0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	ıbu	s ve	ersi	on
						1	.0		
Course Objecti	ives:								
1. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment									
and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.									
Course Outcomes:									
1. Demonst	1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.								
2. Understa	nd the impact of eng	gineering	solution	s in a	globa	al, e	eco	non	nic,
environm	ental and societal cont	ext.							
3. Develop	the ability to engage in	research	and to ir	nvolve ir	n life-l	ong	lea	arnir	ng.
4. Compreh	iend contemporary issu	les.							
Module Conter	nt			4	Week	(s ()	28 ł	nou	rs)
Four weeks of w	vork at industry site.								
Supervised by a	an expert at the industry	/.							
Mode of Evalua	ation: Internship Repor	t, Presen	tation an	d Projec	ct Rev	view	/		
Recommended	by Board of Studies	12-10-2	022						
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2	2022				

Course Code	Co	ourse Title	9			L	Т	Ρ	С
BITE497J	F	Project-I				0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	bus	s ve	ersi	on
						1.	0		
Course Object	ives:								
1. To provid	de sufficient hands-on	learning	experier	nce relat	ted to	th	e d	esię	gn,
developn	nent and analysis of sui	table prod	uct / pro	cess so	as to	enł	nan	ce t	he
technical	skill sets in the chosen	field.							
Course Outcomes:									
1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.									
2. Evaluate	evidence to determine	and imple	ement be	est practi	ice.				
Mentor a	nd support peers to ach	nieve exce	ellence in	n practic	e of th	ne c	lisc	iplir	ıe.
4. Work in r	nulti-disciplinary teams	and provi	de solut	ions to p	orobler	ms	tha	t ari	ise
in multi-disciplinary work.									
Module Conter	nt	(F	Project	Duratio	n: One	e S	em	est	er)
Project may be	a theoretical analysis,	modeling	g & simi	ulation, e	experi	me	nta	tion	&
analysis, prototy	ype design, fabrication	of new ec	quipmen	t, correla	ation a	anc	lar	ialy:	sis
of data, software	e development, applied	research	and any	other re	elated	aci	IVIt	les.	
Can be individu	al work or a group proje	ect, with a	maximu	im of 3 s	studen	ts.			
In case of group the individual's	projects, the individual contribution to the group	project re p project.	port of e	ach stud	lent sr	าอน	ld s	pec	cify
Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research								sear	ch
institution.	Publications in the near reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an								
institution. Publications in	the peer reviewed jour	nals / Inte	ernation	al Confe	erence	es v	vill	be	an
institution. Publications in added advantag	the peer reviewed jour je.	mals / Inte	ernation	al Confe	erence	es v	vill	be	an
institution. Publications in added advantag Mode of Evalu	the peer reviewed jour je. ation: Assessment on	mals / Inte	ernation	al Confe	erence	es v	vill ubr	be nitte	an ed,
institution. Publications in added advantag Mode of Evalu presentation and	the peer reviewed jour je. ation: Assessment on d project reviews.	mals / Inte	ernation ct - proje	al Confe	erence rt to b	es v e s	vill ubr	be nitte	an ed,
institution. Publications in added advantac Mode of Evalu presentation and Recommended	the peer reviewed jour je. ation: Assessment on d project reviews. by Board of Studies	mals / Intention the projection 12-10-20	ernation ct - proje	al Confe	erence rt to b	es v	vill ubr	be nitte	an ed,

Course Code Course Title L T P						С		
BITE498J	Projec	t-II / Internship		0	0	0	5	
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on	
				1	.0			
Course Object	ives:							
1. To provid	de sufficient hands-or	learning experience	related t	o th	ie d	lesi	gn,	
developn	nent and analysis of su	itable product / proces	s so as to	o en	han	ce t	the	
technical	skill sets in the chose	n field.						
Course Outcor	nes:							
1. Formulat	e specific problem sta	tements for ill-defined	real life	orot	olem	is w	<i>i</i> ith/	
reasonable assumptions and constraints.								
2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.								
3. Conduct	experiments / Desig	gn and Analysis / s	olution it	era	tion	s a	nd	
document the results.								
4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing.								
5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products /								
solution.								
6. Documer	nt the results in the form	n of technical report /		ion.				
woduje Conter	11	(Project Dur	ation: O	ne a	sem	est	er)	
1. Project	may be a theore	etical analysis, mod	leling 8	. 5	simu	latio	on,	
experime	entation & analysis, pro	ototype design, fabrica	ion of ne	w e	quip	ome	ent,	
correlatio	on and analysis of data,	software developmen	t, applied	res	ear	ch a	ind	
any other	r related activities.				c		1	
2. Project c	an de for one or two se	emesters based on the	completi	on c	or re	quir	ea	
	or credits as per the ac	ademic regulations.	maxima of () . .	. ما م ب			
	f group projecto, the in	up project, with a max	mum of s	s Sil	laer	ILS.	uld	
4. III Case o	n group projects, the in	tion to the group project		luu	enus	5110	uiu	
5 Corried	aut incide or outcide	the university in an	u rolovor	st ir	duc	stru	or	
		the university, in an	y Televal	IL II	luus	su y	01	
6 Publicati	ons in the near raviewe	d lournals / Internation	nal Confe	ron	201	will	ho	
an addec	l advantago				663	vviii	be	
		Alex musications and in the		.				
	auon: Assessment or	i the project - project i	eport to	be s	Sudi	nitte	ea,	
Recommended	hy Board of Studies	12-10-2022						
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 68 Date 19	12-2022					

BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences		LT	Ρ	С				
			0 0	0	2				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus ve	ersi	on				
			1.0						
Course Objective	S:			-					
I he course is aime	ed at students to	and	thoir						
	s of life style on the environment	anu	unen						
2 Identify the	different causes for environmental degradation								
3. Analyze inc	lividual's contribution to environmental pollution.								
4. Evaluate t	ne impact of pollution at the global/local level a	nd fin	d						
solutions fo	r remediation.								
Course Outcome	5								
At the end of the c	ourse, the students will be able to:								
1. Recognize	the environmental issues in a problem-oriented,	interd	lisciplina	ry					
perspective).								
2. Classify the	e key environmental issues, the science behind th	iose p	problems	s an	id				
potential sc	NUTIONS.								
 Demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation. Identify various environmental bezerde. 									
5 Design var	ous methods for the conservation of resources								
6 Formulate	6 Formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science								
humanity, a	and social aspects.	npora	000001	00,					
Module: 1 Environment and Ecosystem 5 hours									
Environment: defir	ition: Earth-life support system. Ecosystem definitio	n. com	nponents	s ar	าd				
types. Key enviror	nmental problems, their basic causes and sustainal	ole so	lutions.	Foc	bd				
chain, food web a	nd their significance, Energy flow in ecosystem; Eco	logica	l succes	sio	n-				
stages involved, pr	imary and secondary succession - hydrarch, mesarc	h, xera	arch.						
Module: 2 Biod	liversity		4 hours	5					
Biodiversity-definit	ion, levels and importance. Species: roles: types:	extin	ict, end	əmi	С,				
endangered and	rare species. Hot-spots –Significance, Mega-biodi	versity	/. Threa	ts	to				
advantages and di	sadvantages.	lethou		rop	5-				
	taining Environmental Quality		1 hour						
			4 110013	>					
Environmental ha	zards: definition, types, causes and solutions: E	3iologi	cal (Ma	lari	a,				
COVID-19), Chem	ical (BPA, heavy metals), and Nuclear (Chernobyl);	Air, w	ater and	d so	oil				
quality manageme	nt and conservation; Solid waste management metho	ods.							
Module: 4 Clean	and Green Energy		5 hours	;					
Renewable energ	y resources: Solar energy-thermal and photovol	taic;	Hydroele	ectr	ic				
energy. Wind ener	gy, Ocean thermal energy; Geothermal energy; E	ergy fr	om bion	าลร	s;				
nyurogen energy,		5.							
Module: 5 Envir	onmental Protection Policies		4 hours	5					
Environmental Pro	tection (EPA) objectives; Air Act, water Act, Fores	st cons	servatior	۱A	ct				
and wild life pro-	tection Act. Environmental impact Analysis: guide	ines,	core va	lue	s.				
Module: 6 Susta	inable development		4 nours	<u>;</u>					
Effect of population	n-urban environmental problems; Population age s	tructu	re; Sust	aina	able				
numan societies: t	n and child welfare. Women empowerment	SDGS	anu pro	лпо	ung				
	and only wondro, women empowerment.								

Module: 7 Global Climate Change				4 hc	ours			
Global climate change and green-hou	se effect. Ky	oto Proto	col-carbon	credits,	The	Paris		
Agreement, carbon sequestration: de	finition, types	s and m	ethodologie	s. Oz	one	layer		
depletion: causes and impacts. Mitigation	on of ozone lay	yer depleti	on- Montrea	al Protoc	ol. R	ole of		
Information Technology in environment.				1				
Total Lectu	ire hours:			30 h	ours	5		
Assessment: Seminars, Quiz, Case St	udies, Final A	ssessmer	it Test.					
Text Books								
1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15 th Edition,								
Cengagelearning.								
2. Benny Joseph, (2012), Environmenta	I Science and	l Engineer	ing, 5" Edit	ion, Tata	а			
McGraw Hill Education Private Limited,	New Delhi, In	dia.						
Reference Book(s)								
1. David M. Hassenzahl, Mary Cathe	erine Hager,	Linda. R.	Berg (2011), Visua	lizing			
Environmental Science, 4" Edition, Joh	n Wiley & Son	is, USA.						
2. Raj Kumar Singh, (2012), Environme	ntal Studies,	l ata McGi	aw Hill Edu	cation P	rivat	е		
Limited, New Deini, India.	olmon (2012)) Livina in	the Enviror	amont				
Bringiples, Connections and Solutions	17^{th} Edition P	rooko/Col		intent –				
		100K5/00	, USA.					
Recommended by Board of Studies	14-02-20)22						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	2				

BHUM101N	Ethics and Values		L	Т	Ρ	С	
			0	0	0	2	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabi	is ve	ersio	วท	
				1.0			
Course Objectiv	/es:						
1. To under society a	stand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an indiv ad polity	vidua	al in	profe	essio	on,	
2. To under	stand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy be	hav	ior.				
3. To appre	ciate the need and importance of physical, emotional	he	alth	and	soc	ial	
health.							
Expected Cours	e Outcomes:						
 Students 	will be able to:						
2. Follow so	und morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as g	jooc	l citiz	ens.			
Understa	nd various social problems and learn to act ethically.					_	
4 Understa	nd the concept of addiction and how it will affect the p	hys	ical a	and	men	tal	
health.	and the second state of th						
5. Identify e	encial concerns in research and intellectual contexts, i	Inclu	laing		ader	nic	
integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the							
treatmen	t of numan subjects.		and	for		of	
o. Identity	ine main lypologies, charactenstics, activities, acto	ns	anu	101	ns	0	
Cyberchin							
Module:1 Beir	g Good and Responsible						
Gandhian values	such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis	on	lead	ers	of pa	ast	
and present -	Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal So	cial	Res	spon	sibili	tv:	
Helping the need	ly, charity and serving the society.					- , .	
Module:2 Soc	al Issues 1						
Harassment – Ty	pes - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism						
Module:3 Soc	al Issues 2						
Corruption: Ethic	al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral m	alpr	actic	es;			
White collar crim	es - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices.						
Module:4 Add	iction and Health						
Peer pressure -	Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, preven	ntio	1 – I	ll eff	ects	of	
smoking - Preve	ntion of Suicides;			_			
Sexual Health:	Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Se	exua	ally T	rans	smitt	ed	
Diseases							
Module:5 Drug	j Abuse						
Abuse of differen	nt types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes	s, in	npac	t, Iav	vs a	na	
prevention.	and professional Ethics						
Disbanasty Sta	aling Malaraatiaa in Examinationa Disgisriam						
Module:7 Abu	aling - Malpfactices in Examinations – Plagiansm.						
Hocking and oth	se of Technologies ar other crimes. Addiction to mobile phone usage. Video		moc	and	500	ial	
networking webs	ites	' ya	mes	anu	300	iai	
networking webs	Total Lecture Hours:			60	hoi	ire	
Text Books :							
R R Gau	. R Asthana. G P Bagaria. "A Foundation Course in Hu	mar	ı Val	ues	and		
1 Professio	nal Ethics", 2019, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, Nev	v De	elhi.				
2. Hartmanr	n, N., "Moral Values",2017, United Kingdom: Taylor & Fi	rand	cis.				
Reference Bool	(S :						
Rachels.	James & Stuart Rachels, "The Elements of Moral Philos	sopl	nv".	9th e	ditio	on.	
¹ . 2019, Ne	w York: McGraw-Hill Education.	- 14 1	, ,			- ,	
• •							

2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short Introduction", 2001, Oxford University Press.						
3	Dhaliwal, K.K , "Gandhian Philosop	hy of Ethics:	A Study	of Relationship between his			
5.	Presupposition and Precepts", 201	6, Writers Ch	oice, Nev	w Delhi, India.			
4	Ministry of Social Justice and Emp	owerment, "N	lagnitude	e of Substance Use in India",			
4	2019, Government of India.						
5	Ministry of Home Affairs, "Acc	idental Deat	hs and	Suicides in India", 2019,			
5.	5. Government of India.						
6	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Hand	book for Ado	lescents/	Students on Cyber Safety",			
0.	2018, Government of India.						
Mode	of Evaluation: Poster making, Quiz a	and Term End	d - Quiz				
		1					
Recor	mmended by Board of Studies	27-10-2021					
Appro	ved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021			

BITE101N	Intro	duction to En	gineerir	ng		LT	' P	С
				-		0 0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Nil				Syl	labus	vers	ion
<u> </u>						1.0		
Course Objectiv	e:							
 To make the s campus 	student comfortable a	nd get familiar	ized with	the facilitie	es ava	ilable	on	
• To make the s	student aware of the e	exciting opport	unities a	nd usefulne	ess of	engine	ering	g to
society	student understand th	o philocophy a	of onging	oring				
			Ji engine	enng				
Course Outcome	9:							
To know the ii	nfrastructure facilities	available on c	ampus					
 To rationally ι 	utilize the facilities dur	ing their term	for their	professiona	al grow	<i>r</i> th		
 To appreciate 	the engineering princ	ciples, involve	in life-loi	ng learning	and ta	ake up		
engineering p	ractice as a service to	o society						
General Guidelir	nes							
1. Student sh	nould observe and inv	olve in the act	tivities du	uring the ind	ductior	n progi	ramn	ıe.
Both gene	eral activities and thos	e which are di	scipline-	specific sho	ould be	e inclu	ded	
nere.	pould got familiarized	with the infree	tructuro	facilities ov	ailabla		mou	<u> </u>
during the		bool induction	nroaran	me and al	allable	; 0⊓ Ca n th≙	impu	5
institutiona	al website.		program		50 11011			
Student sl	nould attend the lectu	re by industrie	s, includ	ing those o	n care	er		
opportunit	ies, organized by the	School and pr	obably i	nvolve in 'D	o-it-yo	ourself		
projects o	r projects involving re	verse-enginee	ering.					
4 Activities u	under 'Do-it-Yourself'	will be detailed	d by the	School.				
5. Student st	nould prepare a repor	t on the activit	ies and o	bservation	s, as p	per the		
specified i	ormat, and submit the	e same in insti	tutional l	_IVIS, VIOF	r tor tu	rtner		
evaluation								
General ir	struction on formattin	a: Document 1	to be pre	pared with	the titl	es aive	en in	
the templa	ate; Arial type with fon	t size of 12 to	be used	, ; photograp	hs car	n be in	clude	ed
in the doc	ument as per the requ	irement; 1.5 li	ine spaci	ing to be us	sed.			
wode of Evaluation	on: Evaluation of the s	submitted repo	ort and in	teraction w	ith the	stude	nts	
Recommended by	y Board of Studies	02.07.2021		-				
Approved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21			

BSSC101N	BSSC101N Essence of Traditional Knowledge		Т	Ρ	С		
		0	0	0	2		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version					
			1.0				
Course Objectives:							
 To impart the knowledge on Indian tradition and Culture. To enable the students to acquire the traditional knowledge in different sectors. To analyze and understand the Science, Management and Indian Knowledge System. 							

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Familiarize the concept of Traditional Indian Culture and Knowledge.
- 2. Explore the Indian religion, philosophy and practices.
- 3. Analyze and understand the Indian Languages, Culture, Literature and Arts.
- 4. Gives a clear understanding on the Indian perspective of modern scientific world and basic principles of Yoga and holistic health care system of India.
- 5. Enable knowledge on Legal framework and traditional knowledge.

Module:1 Introduction to Traditional Knowledge

Traditional knowledge: Definition, nature and characteristics, scope and importance, kinds of traditional knowledge, Indigenous Knowledge, characteristics, Traditional knowledge vis-a-vis Indigenous knowledge, Traditional knowledge Vs Western Knowledge.

Module:2 Culture and Civilization

Introduction to Culture and Civilization, Culture and Heritage, Characteristics features of Indian Culture, Importance of Culture, Cultural practices in Ancient India, Medieval India and Modern India.

Module:3 | Languages and Literature

Indian Languages and Literature: the role of Sanskrit, significance of scriptures to current society, Indian philosophies, other Sanskrit literature and literatures of South India.

Module:4 | Religion and Philosophy

Religion and Philosophy: Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Religion and Philosophy in Medieval India, Religious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected movements only). **Module:5** Fine Arts in India

Indian Painting, Indian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classic music, modern Indian music, Dance and Drama. Science and Technology in India, Development of science in ancient, medieval and modern India. Traditional Medicine – Herbal Healing - Yoga and Pranayama practices.

Module:6 Traditional Knowledge in different sectors

Traditional knowledge and engineering, Traditional medicine system, Traditional knowledge in agriculture, Dependence of Traditional Societies on food and healthcare needs; Importance of conservation and sustainable development of environment, Management of biodiversity and Protection of Traditional knowledge.

Module:7 | Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge

Introduction on Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge: The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006, Plant Varieties Protection and Farmer's Rights Act, 2001 (PPVFR Act); The Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004, The protection of traditional knowledge bill, 2016.

	60 hours					
Text Books :						
1.	Shikha Jain, Parul G Munjal And Somya Joshi,(2020) Tradition Systems And Cultural Heritage, Aryan Books International, India.	nal Knowledge				
2.	Anindya Bhukta(2020), Legal Protection for Traditional Knowledge: T	owards A New				

144
	Law for Indigenous Intellectual F	Property,	Emerald	Publishing	Limited,	United
	Kingdom.					
Reference Books :						
1.	Traditional Knowledge System in India, by Amit Jha, 2009.					
2.	Basant Kumar Mohanta & Vipin Kumar Singh (2012), "Traditional Knowledge System & Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan, India.					
3.	S. Baliyan, Indian Art and Culture, Oxford University Press, India.					
4	http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/					
5.	GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016.					
Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End – Quiz						
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-11-2021						
Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021						

Course Code		Course Title			Τ	Ρ	С	
BSSC102N		Indian Constitution		0	0	0	2	
Pre-requis	ite	NIL Syl			abus version			
				1	.0			
Course Objectives								
This Cours	e is ar	n introduction of Indian Constitution and basic con	ncepts	hig	hligh	ntec	l in	
this course	for un	derstanding the Constitution of India.						
Course Ou	Itcom	6						
At the end	of the	course, the student will acquire:						
1. A ba	1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.							
2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge								
gain	ed froi	m the course to current social contemporary lega	lissue	S.			Ŭ	
3. The	under	standing of constitutional remedies.						
•••••••	unuor							
Module:1	Intro	duction to Indian Constitution		5 hours			ırs	
Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian								
Constitutio	n - Fea	atures of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fund	lament	al F	Righ	ts a	nd	
Duties - Dir	rective	Principles of state policy						
Module:2 Union Government and its Administration Structure of						hoı	ırs	
	the Ir	ndian Union			•			
Federalism	ı, Cen	tre- State relationship - President: Role, Power a	and Pc	sitio	on -	Pri	me	
Minister an	d Cou	ncil of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat	- Lok S	Sab	ha -	Ra	jya	
Sabha- The	e Supr	eme Court and High Court: Powers and Functior	าร					
	- · ·							
Module:3	Module:3 State Government and its Administration 4 hou					Irs		
Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative								
Assembly -	Sidle	secretariat. Organization, Structure and Function	15					
Module:4 Local Administration 7 hours							ırs	
District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction								
Mayor and	role of	Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Compo	sition a	and	Fur	nctic	ons	
Evolution and 73rd and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration:								
Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat:								
Position and role- Panchayat Samiti: Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat:								
Composition and Functions Importance of grass root democracy								
Module:5Election Commission6 hours								
Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of								
Commissio	ns for	the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.						
Total Lecture hours:					30	hοι	ırs	

Reference Books						
1.	Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Gurgaon; LexisNexis,					
	2018 (23rd edn.)					
2.	M.V.Pylee, India's Constitution, Ne	ew Delhi; S. Chand Pub., 2017 (16th edn.)				
3.	J.C Johari, Indian Government and Politics, Shoban Lal & Co., 2012					
4.	Noorani, A.G , Challenges to Civil Rights Guarantees in India, Oxford University					
	Press 2012.					
5.	R. Bhargava, (2008) 'Introduction: Outline of a Political Theory of the Indian					
	Constitution', in R. Bhargava (ed.) Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution,					
	New Delhi: Oxford University Press.					
6.	Bidyut Chakrabarty & Rajendra Kumar Pandey, Indian Government and Politics,					
	SAGE, New Delhi, 2008					
7.	G. Austin, The Indian Constitution: CornerStone of a Nation, Oxford, Oxford					
	University Press, 1966					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 27-10-2021						
Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-08-2022				19-08-2022		